

*H. J. Krause*

# ECCE ORIENTI

OR

Rites and Ceremonies of the Essenes

*NATIONAL SERIES*

15

I. © nd.

**SECOND EDITION**

**ARRANGED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
THE STANDARD FORMULA**

**IPSISSIMIS VERBIS**

**The Redding Masonic Supply Co.**  
INCORPORATED  
200 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1882.

By M. W. REDDING,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress,  
at Washington.

*Any printing with the first printing of this book, distribution thereof has been restricted to members of the Masonic Order, (see preface) This work therefore is protected (at common law against unauthorized use of said book, Section 2 of the Copyright Act of 1909) and the right of an author or proprietor "to prevent the copying, publication, or use of his unpublished work without his consent, and to obtain damages therefor." This book is restricted to the use of Master Masons only in good standing. It is neither to be sold nor loaned to any other.*

THE REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY CO., INC.


(Proprietor)

300 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

## PREFACE

---

THE Ritual adopted by the Modern Order of Essenes is so long that it can only be learned and retained by constant attendance at the meetings, and as many are so situated that they cannot attend regularly, they soon forget much that they have learned, and thus lose interest in the subject, until their connection with the Order becomes merely nominal, or is entirely severed in default of the payment of dues.

From this state of things arises the need and demand for some means of refreshing and aiding the memory, outside of the  and for the want of an authentic work on the subject, Members are availing themselves of any means of information that comes within their reach; hence the extensive sale of several open and highly erroneous

ous exposés, that are sold alike to members of the Order and the *public at large*. To arrest this evil, and meet the demand for a work of this nature that is both accurate and legitimate, this volume has been prepared.

#### THE AUTHOR

NEW YORK, 1873.

*In the interest of perfect ritual, we ask our friends for their comments when an error or omission is discovered. Helpful suggestions regarding this work will be acknowledged and appreciated.*

THE REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY Co., INC.  
200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

## THE ANCIENT ESSENES.— ORIGIN OF THE ORDER

---

ESSENE from the Hebrew root, עָשָׂן (Esan, to be strong), עֶשְׂנִי (Essene) because they exhibited strength of mind, in enduring suffering, and in subduing the passions; the Essenes\* were an order of the Jews, and the fact that they developed themselves gradually, and at first imperceptibly, through intensifying the prevalent religious doctrines, renders it impossible to say precisely at what time they were detached from the general body. Josephus, however, speaks of them as existing in the days of Jonathan the Maccabæan, B.C. 143 (Ant. xiii. 5-9); he also mentions an Essene who delivered a prophecy in the reign of Aristobulus I., B.C. 106 (Wars, i. 3-5; Ant. xiii

---

\* See Josephus—Kitto.

(11-9), and as we find no reliable record of them previous to B.C. 150, that is doubtless very near the date of the origin of the Order.

When they ultimately withdrew from the rest of the Jewish nation, the majority of them settled in Samaria, along the Jordan, and the rest lived in scattered communities throughout Palestine.

Both Philo and Josephus mention them as being very numerous at this time.

They were divided into two classes—the first devoting themselves to a life of contemplation, and studying the mysteries of nature and revelation; the second engaging in some daily handicraft. They were ruled by a Rabban\* assisted by a Rabbi and a Rab, who were chosen by the whole body. In cases of trial, however, a majority was required to constitute a tribunal, and the brother who walked disorderly was

---

\* Rabban, from the Hebrew רַבָּן, master.  
 Rabbi, “ “ “ רַבִּי, a teacher.  
 Rab, “ “ “ רַב, assistant teacher.

excommunicated; yet he was not regarded as an enemy, but was admonished as a brother, and usually received back, after due repentance.

They divided the twenty-four hours into three parts: a portion of which was devoted to the service of God and the relief of the needy and distressed, a portion to their usual avocations, and a portion for refreshment and sleep.

They rose at early dawn and offered up the national prayer for the return of the light of day, after which they betook themselves to their respective vocations and engagements, under the superintendence of the Rabbans and Overseers. At the sixth hour, or twelve o'clock, the labor of the forenoon terminated, and all reassembled, bathed in cold water, after which they put on their white garments, entered their refectory with as much solemnity as if it were the Holy Temple, and sat down together in mysterious silence to the common meal. When seated, the priest invoked God's blessing upon the repast, after which

the baker placed before each one a small loaf of bread, and the cook a dish of plain food. At the conclusion of the meal the priest offered up thanks to the Bountiful Supplier of all our wants. This was the signal of their dismissal, when they withdrew, put off their white garments, and resumed labor again until the eleventh hour (or five o'clock, as we reckon time). On the Sabbath they assembled in the synagogues, where they were seated according to their age, the younger sitting below the elder in becoming attire, and listening with due attention. Then one takes up the Sacred Volume and reads a portion, whilst a Rabbi expounds.

But as they were completely esoteric in their doctrines, they omitted the most mysterious portions, which were only taught in the Hadoth,\* or place of secret meetings.

As a sect they were distinguished by an aspiration after purity, and, like the Cha-

---

\*Hadoth, from the Hebrew *הַעֲרִיזָה* a place of secret meeting, or meeting by appointment.

sidim of earlier times, were confounded in the popular estimation with the great body of the zealous observers of the law. The growth of Essenism was a natural result of the religious feeling which was called out by the circumstances of the Greek dominion, and it is easy to trace the process by which it was matured.

From the Maccabæan age there was a continuous effort among the stricter Jews to attain an absolute standard of Holiness. Each class of devotees was looked upon as practically impure by their successors, who carried the laws of purity still further, and the Essenes stood at the extreme limit of the mystic asceticism, which was thus gradually reduced to shape.

As an Order they were distinguished by the following principles and observances:—

A love of truth and sobriety; love to God and man, made manifest by religious zeal and kindly acts towards each other; always aiding the needy—and to this end they had stewards in every place where they dwelt, to supply needy brethren with

food and raiment, and as a means of recognition they had certain signs and pass-words, by which they presently recognized each other.

They were divided into three grades, or ranks, and when a candidate applied for admission his character was scrutinized with the greatest severity, and if found worthy, he was admitted to the first grade, when he was presented with a white garment and girdle. He then remained in a state of probation and trial for one year, during which time, although he lived according to their customs, he was not admitted to their secret meetings. At the termination of this period he was advanced to the second rank, with its consequent rights and privileges; but he was not admitted to full fellowship with them until after another year of probation, when, if still found worthy, he was advanced to the third rank, and invested with all of the signs, pass-words, and privileges of the Order.

On his admission he was required to take

upon himself a solemn oath or obligation, the heads of which were as follows:—

To exercise piety towards God and justice towards men; to shun the wicked and emulate the good; to show fidelity and obedience to those in authority; to be a lover of truth and a reprover of falsehood; to keep his hands clean from theft, and his soul from unlawful gains; to conceal nothing from the Order, nor disclose any of their secrets to any one in any other manner than he received them himself; and, lastly, to carefully guard and preserve the Sacred Books and Symbols belonging to the Order.

#### MODERN ESSENISM.

On the revival of Essenism and its introduction into this country, the principles of the ancient sect were adopted by the new Order here as a basis of their creed and government, together with the following Ritual,\* which is here given to assist us in

\* While the modern order has retained the name (Essenes) and principles of the ancient sect, still it

*becoming bright* and zealous workers on that symbolic structure here below, to the end that we all may be the better enabled to eventually enter that Spiritual Building—that House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Now, as in the ancient time, the candidate for admission to the Order has to pass through a novitiate of two stages of twelve months each.

On his admission to the first grade, the following rites and ceremonies are observed:—

First. The Rabban ascends the daïs and calls the brethren to order, and commands the Rab to see that all of the approaches to the Hadoth are duly guarded, so that the profane may not gain admission.

Then the Rabbi invokes the blessing of

---

was found necessary to materially modify the ritual, in order to adapt it to the present state of civilization. The rites and ceremonies of this Order likewise essentially differ from those practised by a society of Essenes in this country, who are strictly a religious sect.

Deity on their labors (during which time all in reverence bow), and closes with Amen, to which all respond, Amen. So mote it be.

After which the Rabban thus addresses the Sawái.

RABBAN. Br. Sawái.

SAWÁI. Wfl. Rabban.

RABBAN. Where did our ancient brethren meet?

Sw. In Synagogues and in the Hadoth, or place of secret meeting.

RABBAN. What was the manner of teaching among Ancient Essenes?

Sw. They taught their more important doctrines in secret, and philosophized on most things in symbols.

RABBAN. Where do Essenes meet at the present day?

Sw.\* In the Hadoth.

---

\* Many of the words in this Ritual have been abbreviated. This has been done for two reasons. First, to present the subject in as condensed and convenient a form as possible. Second, as it renders the reading somewhat difficult, it will the better fix the various rites and ceremonies in the memory.

RABBAN. How do we illustrate the important truths prtng to our 'dctr'ns?

Sw. By symbols.

RABBAN. Why are we assembled to-night?

Sw. It was the custom among Ancient Essenes to meet at regular and stated periods for instruction, also to initiate candidates into the msts. of Essenism. We are thus assembled to-night.

A.

WM. B b clh. Ofc tk yr St'.

W. Raban. (o) v3 Sw. pr'cd. t. stsf' ysl. tht a-l pr'sn a'e EA.

Sw. A-l. prsn a'e EA. W.- (o)

T-yl-g.

W. R. (o) v3 Jd- wt i' th fs gt cr o Esns. whn i.  $\frac{1}{2}$  as'mb'.

Jd. T. s-e. tht th.  $\frac{1}{2}$  i' dl t Wm.

WM. Pfm. tht. dt. infm. th † tht I 'm

ab. t.  $\frac{1}{2}$  p a  $\frac{1}{2}$  o' EA. an' dre hm. t t-ac'ly. (Jd. infrms the †)

Jd. Th  $\frac{1}{2}$  i' dl. t WM.

WM. )(w a'e w- t v3 Jd.

Jd. B' A br. M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth th. prpr inst— o' hs of-c.

WM.  $\frac{1}{2}$  t A'e hs dts thr.

J-d. T. Kp. o' a-l. cs  $\frac{1}{2}$ . E-s. an'. t. S-e. tht nn p. o-r. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf.  $\frac{1}{2}$ . hv pms. fm th 10r. (Th. W. s'ts th dn b'. 1. r.)

$\frac{1}{2}$ -E. v3 Sw. A' a-n.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ep fm wh-c c-m-. u.

$\frac{1}{2}$ -W. Fm th  $\frac{1}{2}$  o' th H. S. J. a- Jlm. 10r. Wt c m-  $\frac{1}{2}$  hr t. d.

Sw. T. ln. t. s' bd. m' ps. an' imprv msl. I. Esnm.

Wr. Thn I. prsm  $\frac{1}{2}$ . a'e a-n Esn.

Sw. I. 'm. s' o. tk an'. acd. amg brs an' f'.

$\frac{1}{2}$ -E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  t mks u. an Esn.

$\frac{1}{2}$ -W. M' o-b.

10r. )(w d. u knw ysl t. b an Esn.

Sw. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d.  $\frac{1}{2}$  a-m, wl' t. b. t. ag.



Wr. )(w shl. I knw ☉ t. b. a'n, Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn ⚡ s. a. tk a w ⚡. th p pns  
o' m' ent.

☉-E. Ⓜ t a'e ⚡ s.

☉-W. R. 'ngls. hzs ⚡. pp-s.

10r. Ⓜ t i' a tk.

Sw. A. c'tn frnl an' brthl' g-. whb' on-e.

Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl. a' i th l.

WM. Wht ar- th pfc pts o' yr 'ntre.

SW. 'Th gtl, petl, mnl ⚡ pdl.

WM. To wht do th' rf?

SW. To th thrt, br hnds ⚡ ft.

WM. Whr wr u md an EA.

Sw. I. a js ⚡ l'fly cn'st' Ⓜ o' EA.

WM. )(w. mny. anc'l cmpls a Ⓜ o'  
EA.

Sw. Sv. o-r. mr.

WM. Ⓜhn. cmpls. o' onl'. sv wh'. wr  
th'y.

Sw. The WM. Sw. Jw. T. S. SD & Jr  
D.

WM. Wht i th Jd' pl i th Ⓜ.

SW. On th r o' th Sw. i th w.

WM. (o) Wht a' yr dts th. b Jd.

JD-T ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th w. t th

Jrw. i th S, or elswh ab th Ⓜ = b-t. m  
dre, = t s-e tnt th Ⓜ i dl. t.

WM. Wht i th Sd' pl in th Ⓜ

JD. O th r o' th WM. in th E.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr b Sd.

SD-T c-a or-s fm th Wm i th E v th  
Sw. i th w = elswh ab th Ⓜ a' h-e m'y  
dre; to -wlc = ac-dt vs-tg bru; to rec =  
con-end'.

WM. Wht i 'th Sec pl in th Ⓜ

SD. O th l o' th Wm in th E.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr, br Sec.

S-c. T obs th WM'. wl = pl; to r th  
pr-edgs o' th Ⓜ; t rec a-l mn-s = to p-y  
t in-to th hnd o' th T-r.

WM. Wht i th T-r pl i th Ⓜ.

S-c. O th r o' th Wm. i th E.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr, br T.

Tr-T rec a-l mn-ofm th h o' th S-c,  
K a jst = r Act o' th Sm! = p-y i. ☉,  
a th Wm' w = pl, wth th ca-snt o' th Ⓜ.

WM. Ⓜt-. i' tn Jw's st. i th Ⓜ.

Sw. I-n. th S.

Wm. (oo) Wn'. a'~ ☉. 1. th S. 13. Jw  
w. a'e yr dts thr.

Jw. A s. un. su i tn S. a- . i-ts. m'v'r  
ht i' th glr an'. bt. o' she d'y. S-o. stns th  
Jw. i. th S. th. btr. t. obs. th trne T. cl. th  
cf. fm lb. t. rism, t. s-prntn thm. d-rn. th  
hrs. thrf. ~ S- . tht th'y. d' nt en-vt th  
prpss. o' rism. int intmpe or, xcs. t. cl. thm.  
o-n. agn. i de' Ssn. tht. th W-. m'y hv pls,  
~ th cf. prft. thb'.

WM. ~t. i' th Sws. st i th ~.

Jw. I-n. th W.

WM. ~h' a'e ~ i th W. ~ Sw. Wt a'e  
yr dts thr.

Sw. A. th su' i' i. th W. a. th cls o' th  
d'y. So-. i' th Sw. i th W t. as-s th Wr. i  
~ p ~ cls hs ~ t. p'y th cf thr wgs. if-  
au-t. b. d'e an' s- tht nne g- aw'y d-stf,  
hmn- bng th strn an' s-pt. o' al- So-cts.  
mrc cspel. o' ou's.

WM. ~t. i' th W-'s st i' th ~.

Sw. I- th E.

WM. Wh' i'h—i th E. ~ Sw. Wt a'e  
hs dts tnr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i. th E. t. ~ p ~ gv  
tn d'y s-o. rss. th W-. i th E t. o-p an'  
gv. hs ~ t. st th cf t. wk an' gv thm gd an'

whlsm inst-n fo' thr lb (—W- cls u-p-th  
~.)

WM. ~ Sw. i-. i' m' wl an' pls tht —  
—b nw ~ p. o-n. th EA dg fo' th dsph  
o' sh bs- a'. m'y rgl cm. bfr i- und. th  
usl Esnc rstrens, cmc ths or- t. th 7w i  
th S. an' h- . t. th cf fo' thr gv.



Sw. ~. Jw i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.  
i' th E. tht —~— b. nw ~ p on-. th EA dg  
fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s a's m' rgl cm bfr i-  
und th usl Esnic r-stens. cmc ths.or-d. t.  
th cf fo' thr gv.



Jw. ~n-. i't is- th wl. an' pls o' th 10r.  
i th E. cmct t. m- . b' th Sw i th W. tht  
—~— b-. nw. o-p o-n. th EA dg fo' th  
dsph o' sh. bs-s. a' m'y rgl cm bfr i-. und  
th u-sl. Esnic r-stens, tke ntc, an' gv ysls  
ac'ly.—Lk. to th. E. (E s' nw gv-n, thn  
rps.) Jw (o) Sr W (o) W.M (o).

(Sd. ~ ps th B. a-th twl' chptr o' Ecc.

Th mnts o' th l-st cmctn a'e nw rd- thn  
flws r'pts o' cmmts. Blt- fo' c-nds an' suh  
othr bs' a' th 10r dms prpr.)

WM. Le' us pr'y.—Afr pr'yr, WM. B.  
Sd ds-ply th thr gt l-s. WM.—In th. th


nme o' G. an' the H. S. J. I dcl. —— p,  
i. fm o-n th EA dg.


B. Jd. infm. th †. (o) wh s'ts th  Jd.  
go-s t. th dr gvs (ooo) wh a'e an's b' th †  
wth sm nmr (Jd thn cm'cts th or-d o' th  
†. cls th dr  rpts a' flws).

5d. Tht dt i' prfmd W.

WM. (o) Sts Jd.

INIT-TN, E. P. DEG.

WM. B. We hv m-t ths evng fr th prps  
O' en-frng th EA. dg Upn Mr. J. H., wh  
hs bn rg-ly lle-td by ths  t' rec i. If thr  
b n ob-jct we wl pro- wth hs ini-tn.

WM. B. Sd,  wl rep t' th T rm, whr  
u wl fnd Mr J. H. t' whm u wl pr-pnd th  
thr qu's fnd in th Mon = ret wth hs  
ans.

(Th. Sd. slts = rtrs, aft h hs ppnd' th  
qus. wl gv ooo upn th. dr, Th Jd rs-ss =  
s-s.)

Jd. WM. thr i an al a' th d.

WM. A-t' th Al. (Jd ds so.)


Jd. WM. Th Sd wth a rpt.

WM. Lt hm ent.


S D. (Cms in = rpts)

S D. WM.



WM. B-S D.

S D. Th  hs rp t th qus' in th afm-tv.  
(ohn).



WM.<sup>o</sup> (Seats S D).

WM. B-Stds u wl app th A, Hw shd a  
 b pr-prd fr in-tn as an E. A.

Sr St. B. bng dvs-td o' al mt-ls, nthr  
nk nr cl-thd, br ft nr sh, L F., L. K., =  
L. B. bre H. W. = A C. T abt hs nk.

WM. B. Sts  wl rpr. t' th T rm con  
Mr. J. H. to th pr-pn rm = pr-pr hm fr  
in-tn as an E. A. = whn ths pr-pd ende  
hm t' th dr o' th  = cse hm to gv thr  
dis kn wth hs o-n hd.

(Th Sts. re-tr.)

S. S. My fr. th inity Crms o' M a.r b no  
mns o' a lt or trfl'g ntr, M- cn-sts o' a crs o'  
rml instrn, ils-trd b tps, emb  al-grel fgs.  
O-r prp-tn o' a  is a p-t o' ths Emblm-  
atcl ins-tn, wh wl b' xpl t' u at th pr-pr  
tm. It is n-w ne-ssr tht u be dv.std o'  
yr ot-wd ap-pl = cld i' grmnts frn- b' ths

⚡. A-r u wlg t sub t' th rq-mts, as a. EA. hv dn wh hv gn ths w-y bf u. (© ys.) Th Ss thn prp-pr h. in th fig.mnr. Thy dr-ct h' to br hs lft ft. Thy dv-st h o' a mtls. Thy ar-ng his gr-mts so tht h- lft ft, lft K. = lft br shl b br, pl a c-t o-ne abt h' nk = hd-wk h. Th © is thn ende to th dr a csd to gv thr dst (o) wth hs on-hnd. Sd rs's & sys:

Sd.—WM. thr i' an- a'lm. a-. th dr o' th prp-tn. rm.

WM. B Sd Àtn. t. th A-lm. (Sdr rprs t. th dr. lving th. al. o-n th rt.\* gvs. ooo. Whn Stw-rds. partia-ly. ♂ p th dr.)

6d. ☸h- cms hr.

Strd. A pr. bl © wh-. i' dsrs o' bng brt fm dks t. l. b revg a prt. o' th r-s, ls. an' bnf's. o' ths wfl. ⚡ ere. t. G. ∴ ddet. t. th H. S. J. a. a' mn- a √. ∴. Fl. hs dn. wh hs gn ths wy bf. hm.

Sd (To. Cnd) My fr I' i-t o' yr ow-n. f w ∴. ac.

©. I-. i'.

S-d. B Ss. I' h- wth ∴. wl. qlf.

\* Sm jrsdctns lv al. on th lf.

Strd. H-. i'.

6d. I' h-. d'l an' trl pr'pd.

Strd. H-. i'.

S-d. √.' Wt. fthr' r. ds h- xpc t, gn. adms.

Strd. √' bn a mn. f. bn. o' lwfl ag-. an c wl. remn'.

6d. Le' hm wai wth p-tnc untl th Wr i infmd o' hs rqs an' hs an-s' rtn. (S-d nw cls's. th dr. r'ps t. th al-gvs thr r-s wth hs rd. o-n th fir. an salu's th Wr.)

10r. ☸h-. cms thr.

6d. A pr bln C-nd. Wh-. i' dsrs o' bng. br. fm. ik-s t. l. by revg a prt o' th r-s-ls. ∴. bnfs o' ths wfl. ⚡ ere. t. G an' ddet t. th Hl. St. I. a'. mny. a. √. ∴ flw hs. dn bfr. mh.

☉-E I' i-. o' hs ow-n. f wl. ∴ ac-d

S-d. I-. i-s.

10r. I' h-. Wth, an' wl. ql.

6d.- H-. i'.

WM. I' h-. dl an' trl prp.

S-d. H-. i-.

☉-E. B' Wt fth r' ds H- xpc t. gn. adms.

6d. B' bng. a. mn. f. bn. o' lfl. a-g. an' wl. remn.

Wr. Snc- he cms endwd wth al- thse. esntl qlfc'tns. I-. i.' m'y. wl. an pls. tht. h-. ent. ths  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$ , o' Eps. an' tht u. re hm. i d'e an' anc f-m. (Sd. r-trns op-s. th-dr. an' s'ys.)

6d. I-. i' th wl. an' pls. o' th Wr tht th pr bl  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$  - ent. ths  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  o' Eps (Th St-, cond. th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$  - btwn thm int th  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  thn. tk. thr Sts. Sd. thn tks chrg o'  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$  - pleg hs hn o-n Cnd's rt. shld.)

Sd-. M-y. frn i-. i.' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. tht I re u int th's  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  o' Eps i-n de an' anc f-m, I re u o' th pt o' a sh ins, a-y. n. l b:

I-. i-s. t. th u tht a' ths i. a-n i-ns o' trt. t. th. fls. s-o shd th r'mbrnc thrf b. t. yr. enenc, shd u. ev. psme. t. rvl. an-y o' th s'cs. o' Esnm unlfy. (Sd nw tks hs ple t. th. r. o'  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ -.)

10r. M'. frn. n-o. mn. shd. ev ent upn an-y. gt an' impt undtkg. wtht. fst inv-kg th. bls. o' Dei'. U. wl. b. cond. t. th ent o' th  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$ , esd. t. kn. an' atn pr'. (Sd cnds.

$\text{\textcircled{C}}$ - t. th prper. ple. dres hm t. kn. an' atn pr'.)

$\text{\textcircled{E}}$ -E. (Cls. u-p. th  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$ . wh-n th fol-wng or any sutbl f-orm o' pr'y m'a b' usd.) Vch-sfe thn ai Alm. Fath—o' th un'vrs t. ths ou prsn c-nvntn.; an' grnt tht ths C-nd fo Esnm. m-a' dde an' dvt hs lf t. th-y, s'rvce. an'. bem a tr an' fthfl Br amg us' End-hm. wth a emtpnc' o' th-y dvin wsd-. tht. b'. th ses. o' ou' ar-t. h-. ma-. b. btr enab. t. dspl -. th bts o' brth. lv rlf an' trth. t. th. hnr. o' th-y Hl nm, A—m. S—o. mt i- b

Wr. (I.  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ -.) I-n. Whm. d'. u. pt yr trs.-  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ - I. G.

10r. Yr. trs bn i. G. yr fth. i'. wl. fn I. tk. u. b'. th r hn. ari'. flw. yr gui'. an fr' n-o. dng.—(Wr Sts th  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  b' o-n'. rp.)

(Sd-. Nw c-nds. th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ - onc' arou' th al. t. th fron' o' th Jw-. on-. rp bng gvn, a-. ea st. a-s. th' ps. A-t. th sm. tm th WM comncs r-dg th psg o' Scrpt.) Bhl hw gd an' hw plsn i-. is fo' vgn. t. dwl. tgeth- i. unt-. I-t i-s lk th. prses oin- upn

th hd. tht r. dn upn th b-d. ev A-ns b-d,  
 tht wn dn t th skts o' hs g-mts; A-s. th dw  
 o' H-m. an' a' th dw. tht den- upn th  
 m-tns o' Z'n; fo' thr th L-d emmd th  
 blsg, ev- lf fo' ev. mr.

O-n arvg a-. th Jw's st th sen tme th  
 S-d gvs. thr r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd.—  
 Whn

Jw- Wh-. cms hr.

6d. A pr. bl ☉- wh' i' dsrs o' bng br'  
 fm dk-s t. l by revg. a pt o' th rs, ls, an  
 bnfs. o' ths wfl ☉ ere. t. G. an' ddc. t. th  
 Hl St- J. a' mn- a ☉. an' flw. hs dn. wh  
 hs gn ths wy b. fr hm.

7w. (t. Cnd) I' i-. o' yr ow-n fr wl. an'  
 acd.

☉-. I-. i'.

Jw-. I' h-. Wth, an' wl qlf.

S-d. H- i'.

Jw-. I' h' dl. an'. tnl prp

9d. H- i'.

7w. B' wt fthr r ds h-. xpc t. gn adms.

Sd-. B' bn a mn. f. b. o' lfl. ag-. an'  
 em wl. remn.

Jw. It i' wl; Cond th ☉ t th Sw. i'

th W. fo' fthr. xmn-tn. (Sd. thn conds  
 ☉-. t. th Sws. st. whr th sme' qsts a'e.  
 'sked an' lk a-ns rtnd a-s. a-. th Jws  
 st.)

Sw. Cond th ☉ to th Wr i th E fo'  
 finl xmn-tn an' insten. (Sd th'n conds.  
 ☉- t. th frm o' th Wr. whn the sm' qs  
 a'e 'skd. an' lk a'ns rtnd a' bfr.- an' in  
 aditn-)

10r. (t. Cnd.) I' is wl u. wl. b rend t.  
 th Sw. i th W. wh- wl. th u t. aprh t. th  
 E. advcg. b' on-e. upr rgl. st. yr fe' fmg  
 th. rt. 'ngl o' a'n ob. sq.—yr bd. ere. t th  
 Wr i th E. (Sd thn c-nds ☉- t. th Sw. i  
 th W an' ss.)

Sd. ☉. Sw- I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th  
 WM i th E. tht. ths ☉- b. tght t. aprh t.  
 th E. Advcg b' on' upr. rgl st-, hs f-'  
 fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a'n ob. s. hs bd ere. t th  
 WM i th E.

Sw. B Sd ☉ wl. c-se th ☉ to fe th E.

(6d. nw cses ☉- t. tke th prpr st-. a  
 fws.)

SW M. fr u wl nw tk o' st-p. wth. yr l.  
 f-t. brng- th hl. o' th. r.- t. th hlw. o' th

l. -t' fm. th. r. 'ng. o' a-n. ob. s.—Stn  
erc.

6d. Yr or-d. hs. bn ob Wr.

## OBLGTG.

WM (t. Ⓒ-) M' Frn. fo' th fst tme. i.  
yr lfe u. hv. aprhd th. al' o' Esnm. ☉ stn.  
bfr u-s. a Ⓒ-, sekg adms' int' ou' o-rd  
B't. bfr go'ng frth b. wrnd o' th s-lmt. an'  
imprtnc o' th st-p. u. a'e ab t. tk, ∞. i-f  
unwlg. t. pred. wthdrw whl thr. i's. yt.  
tme. Th. d.sgn. o' th Esenic Institn i-s t.  
mk it-s votrs wi'sr. btr, ∞. consqntl' hapi'r.  
W-e. rev nn. knwngly int ou' rnks; wh-  
a'e nt mrl. an' uprt. b.fr. G. ∞. o' gd  
rpt. bfr th wrld. Su'h prsns whn ass-ctd  
t-gthr wl. n-trly. se'k. ea'h oths wifr. an'  
hpns equly wth. thr ow-n. Tht. th'y. m-a'  
d-o. s-o. upn. a. emn. pltfm. an' b.em nt  
wear-y. i wl.doi-g, w-e. ob-gt thm. b'  
sol-m. an' irevcb. t's. t. pfm. th reqrmts.  
o'-. an' avd. th thngs prhbt. b'. Esnm.  
U. hv bn. ele. b' th m'brs o' ths ☒ upn  
yr ow-n. vlntar'y. pettn. t. bcm. unitd  
wth u-s i ths grea' an' gd wk. A-. yr

ente int th ☒ u prfsd fth i G. Tht. G.  
whm. w-e a' Esns rvnc. an srv. Th. sol  
-m. enggms wh u wl. b. reqrd t. mk bfr.  
u cn prtc-pt. i ou' lbs. an' prvl-gs a-e md.  
i th nme o G. an' whn onc' tkn. th'y cn'  
nv b. repud-td n-r'ld. asid'.

Yt. I. 'm fre- t. infirm u. tht ou' ob.  
cntns nthg wh cn cnfl wth. yr. dt t. G. yr  
ent. yr nb. o-r ysl. Wh. ths plge' o-n m' prt  
a' th m-r. o' th ☒. I. 'sk u. a'e u. wlg. t.  
tk sh. a-n. ob. a's. a-l. Esns hv tk'n b.fr u.  
o-r. d. u. prfr t. rtr a' ☉ hv a pfc. rt. t. d.  
an' pred n-o- fthr. (On th Ⓒ answrng i th  
afmrtv).

10r. √. 6d. u wl plc. th Ⓒ-. at th A  
i d'e. fm. t. b. md. a'n Esn.

Sd. (t. Ⓒ-) Advc. k- o-n. yr n. l'. k.  
plc. yr rt. s-o. a' t. fm a. sq. yr. bd. erc. yr  
nd. l hn. su-ptg. th H.B.S. an' cs. yr n. r.  
rs- thra.

6d.- Th Ⓒ- l' i d'e fm. Wr.

(☉-E. Nw cls u-p, th ☒ b' thr r-s.  
Thn. uncvs hs hd. go-s, t. th al' an' ples  
hs. hn' upn th B-. Th brn cm fr-wd xcpt  
th wr-dns = frim tw prll lns frm E. t. W.)

WM. S-y I, prm yr nm in fl, an' rpt aft,  
me, th ob. I. J. H. o' m'. ow-. f' w. a'. ac'-d.  
i th prs-c. o' Alm G. ∞. ths wfl. ♀. ere t.  
hm. an' ddc. t. th. H. S. J. d. hb' an' h'm  
ms sl. ∞ snc p- ∞. s-. tht I wl. alws hai. frv  
cc. an nv rv. an-y o' th sc. a'ts pts. o-r pns.  
o' th hd. ms o' Esnm. wh' m'y hv. bn.  
hrtf, o-r shl. b. a-. ths tm. o-r. a, an-. f-t.  
p-rd emc - t. m-e. a' sh' t. an-y. prs. o-r.  
prss whomsoever, xcp i- b. t. a tr an' lw ♀  
Esn. o-r wthn th bd. o' a js an. lfly cnst ♀  
o' Esns. nr. unt hm. o-r. thm unt b' stre trl,  
d'e xm. ntn o-r lfl. infm' I shl hv fu hm.  
o-r. thm a.' lfly. enttl t. thm a' I 'm. msl.  
I, ♀ p ∞. s. tht I wl. nt w p-p - st. st-  
c-t c- hw m-k o-r en- thm o-n, anthg mv .  
o-r im-v c-pb o' rev th lst imprsn o' a 5 .  
wd sl- lt o-r. ere ' whb' th'y ma' bcm. lg .  
o-r intl t. an-y. ps. und th enp o' Hv ∞.  
th ses o' Esnm b. thu' unlfly obt b. m-y  
unwthns. A-l. ths I ms sm. ∞. snc' . p  
an' s-. wth a fm ∞. stdfs rsl'n t. kp an'  
pfm. th sm. wtht th ls. eqv- mn rs o-r.  
sl. ev wtsv. bnd msl un n-o ls p-n. thn  
tht o' hvg m' thr c fm c- t. e-, m' tg

tu ou-. b' i-ts rs ∞ br i th sns o' th s'a, a-  
l- wt mk. whr- th td. 'bs an' fls twei  
twnt. fou h's. shd I i th ls kngl o-r wtngl'  
vl-t, o-r trnsgs. ths m' Eps ob s-o' hp m-.  
G. ∞ kp m- stdf-. I-n. tk o'-yr snet o'  
prps i thse sm engms ♀ wl de-teh yr hnd =  
ks. th H B. nw op bfr u. (C-nd ks th B.)

⊙-E. ♀ Sd- the candidate bng nw bnd  
t u-s. b' a evnt wh cnnt b. br-kn ♀ wl. rls  
hm frm hs c. t-o. (6d obs th ord.) Th  
WM. stps bk t th E = re-cvrs hs hd.)

Wr. M' B.-fo' b' tht s-ac- apl-tn I nw  
adrs ♀ i yr prsn bln endn wt d. u ms dsr.


⊙- (prmtd b' Sd) I.




10r. L-bng yr dsr. ♀. shl re i-t (to th  
♀) ♀n asst m-e. i brngg ou' nw- ob- ♀.  
t. l.


⊙-E. I-n. th bgng. G. creat-t'. th Hvs.  
∞. th Er' an' th Ert' ws wtht fm an' vd. ∞  
dk-s ws upn th fc o' th dp. an' th Sprt o'  
G mvd upn th fc. o' th wt-s ∞. G. sd. le'  
the b. l. an' thr'ws l.—I-n. slm emratn o'  
tht subl'm. evt I. i lk mnr, Esniely d'clr. ft.  
thr b. l. (A-. th wrd l.) th Sd, wh is de-tehg  
th hd-w, rs-e's it, = at the sme inst, th



orn, imt-tng the WM, gv th d-g = sn o' an EA. th WM. sys:

Wr. an' Thr i' lt. (T. C-ndt.) m' v̄s. o-n. bng brt t. Essenic l u dsev upn th. al'. bfr. ∅. th thr gt l-s. o' Esnm. th H B. S. ∞. es. b' th lt o' th thr lsr l-s. o' wh thse thr bng tps plcd i a trnglr pstrn a'e th rprsn-ttvs. Th H B. i' th rle. an' gde o' fth th sq. t sq ou' ac-ns. ∞. th es t. *ercmscb* an' kp u-s wthn d'e bns wth a-l. mnkn. bt mr espel' wth a v̄s Esn. Th. thr. lsr l-s a'e th. su' mn an' m-. o th . an' a'e ths xplnd.

A' th su' rls th d'y ∞. th mn. gvs th nt s-o. o-t th Wr. t. endv t. rl. an' gv hs  wth eql. rglrt. (Thn th Wr. rtrs to th E. an' advcg. s'ys') ∅ nw dsev m-e as M- o' th , aprhng u fm th E. up. th Stp = un th dg ∞. ∫ . o' a-n Ep— Ths i' th d-g, = alds to th psn in wh yr hns wr jst nw pl wh u tk th ob. Ths i' th pn-s = rfs t' th pn-lt o' yr ob. Tkn al' as th ∫ o' sl-tn; upon ent or lv a  o' EA, u wlad-t' th A = gv ths d-g = ∫ . ∞ n l-n. tkn. o' m' bthl lv an' frnsh' I. prsn. u. wth m' r. hn, ∞.


th i-. -b th as-o' th Sd- th g. an' wd ' a-n Ep. (Nw See .

10r. I. h.

SD. I. cc.

⊙-E. M̄t d. u c.

⊙-W. A-l. th scs- o' Esns i Esnm. xcp t. b. fm hm. o-r. thm t. whm th'y o' rt b. lug.

10r.  i' tht.

SD. Th. g- o' a-n. Ep.

⊙-E. Hs i- a n'm.

SD. I-t hs.

10r. Gv i- m-.

Sd. I d'd n't s-o r e i- nr c'n I s- im'p i-.

Wr. )(w w'l ∅ ds o' i-.


Sd. L i- ∞ h i-t wth' u.


⊙-E. L i- an' b-g.

Sd. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g. (Wd is gvn).

WM. . . M. br i' th n o' ths g- it ws th nm o' th l-hnd pl' o' K S. T, = dn' str.

W.M. M br ∅ wl ar-s ∞ s't th W's a-s a .

10r. (ooo) M'v̄s. I nw prsn. u. wth th L. sk. -r wt. lea' ap. i-t. is a-n. mbl- o' inoc' an'

th bg' o' a-n. Esn; mr anc thn th gl fic. o-r.  
 rm. eg-; mr hrhb. thn th st- an' gr-. o-r  
 an-y. oth' ord tht en. b. enf upn u. a-. ths  
 tne o-r a-. an-. f-t' p-rd. b'. Kn, Prn. Ptn-  
 o-r. an- oth Pvs xep h'- b. an Esn. I. hpe u.  
 wl. wea' i-t wth eq pls. t. ysl. an' hn. t. th  
 firtt. Tke. i-. cr. i-. t. th Sw. i th W. h-e wl  
 teh u hw t. wea. i-. a' a-n. Ep. (Wr nw rtns  
 t. th E. an sts th  $\text{⌘}$ -an' Sd-. c-nds C-ndt  
 t th fr-n o' th Sw. i th W.)

6d.  $\text{⌘}$  8w. I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th  
 WM th E. tht ou' nwl obt br b. tght hw  
 t. wea hs a'p a' a-n.  $\text{⌘}$  Ep.

8w. M'  $\text{⌘}$  a-. th bldg o' K. S. T. thr w  
 thr prncpl. cls o' wk-mn.,  $\text{⌘}$  ea a' a d  
 cnctv bg. wre hs a-p i a p. clr mn. Eps bng  
 brs o' b-dns wr dre t. wea' thrs wth th b.  
 tnd. u-p. s-o. a's. t. prtc thr clthg. Thu-s.  
 M'  $\text{⌘}$  wl u wea' yrs wtle lb amg u-s. a' a  
 spelt Ep. bt rnbr tht alth' a stn upn ths  
 grm brt erdt. rther thn dsgrt. t. th anc  $\text{⌘}$  Ep  
 $\text{⌘}$  a' a. Spelt Ep mst kp tht a-p. a' a-n.  
 'mblm o' ino-es unsptd b- th wrld. (Sd-  
 nw ends  $\text{⌘}$ - bek t. th al. s-lts th Wr an'  
 s'ys, yr or-d hs bn obd Wr.)

$\text{⌘}$ -E. M'  $\text{⌘}$  agrb. t. a-n. anc cstm i ev.  
 rgl an' wl gv  $\text{⌘}$  i- i' nw ner tht  $\text{⌘}$  b. rqrđ.  
 t. dpst smthg o' a mt-c kud nt fo it-s.  
 intrnsc wth o-r. vlu. bt tht i-. ma' b ld u- $\text{⌘}$   
 amg th reds i th a-chvs o' th  $\text{⌘}$  a'. a. memrl  
 tht u a'e nw md an Esn. (Sd. t. Cnd.) Xmn  
 ysl strel' an' s-e. i-f u cnnt fnd sh a'n objc.  
 (Cnd. prmt. b' Sd) I fnd msl. entrl dst-  
 WM.—10r. M. Br ths reqrmt we mk to rmd  
 u. o' yr nw xtrml pr an' pnls. s'tuatn, = t'  
 teh u tht shd u evr aftr mt a frn, mre espcl'  
 a br M, lke cremstnes, u sh cntrb a-s, lblr  
 t. hs. rlf. a-s. u cn d-o, wtht injr t. yrsl.—  
 $\text{⌘}$  wl. nw b. rend. t. th. plc. fm. wh-c. u  
 cme. Thr b. rrvs. o' wt. u wr. dvs. an' rtn t.  
 th  $\text{⌘}$  fo' fthr instcn. (Sts. Ars. Appr th A  
 = pl thmsl one on eith sd o'  $\text{⌘}$ . All sal th  
 WM = rtrt' th pprtn rm, xep th Sd, wh  
 rmns insd cls's th dr thn gs to hs st. Sts  
 asst th  $\text{⌘}$  t ren-vs. Thn rtn wth hm to  
 th dr = gv *ooo*. Sd rs' = sys:

SD. WM. Thr i an al a' th dr o' th p'  
 rm.

WM. At t' th al.

(Sd gos to t dr, gvs *ooo* upns it = sys.

SD. Wh cms hr.

SS. T Ss wth th nw- ob br.

SD. (Fes t' E = sys). WM, Th Ss  
wth th nw nw- ob br, wsh t' ent.

WM. Lt th- ent.

(Thy ent, th Sd tks chg o'  $\text{€}$  a' th dr:  
thy al- go t' A = sal th WM. wh sys:

PLA-OG.

Wr. M'  $\text{¥}$ . u. wl. nw b. ple i th N.E.  
er. o' th  $\text{♠}$ . A'. th yngs  $\text{£}$ p. (Sts rtn t'  
thr pls'). Fm. wth yr. fee th. r. 'ng o' an-  
ob. s. —Stn wth yr bd erc. t. th E. Nw  
M'  $\text{¥}$ . u. thr Stn' a'. a Js. an' upr Esn, an' I.  
gv i u strel i chg . ev t. wk. an' ac' a' s-h.

10r. (t C-nd) I. nw prsn u. wth th wk  
tls o' 'an Ep ar' wl. tch u. thr us'-. Th  
wkg tls o' a-n Ep a'e th twm .-fr-'nch gg.  
::: th cm gv. Th. twm. -fr-'nch gg. i' a-n.  
instm md us- o' b' opt Esns t. ms an'. l'y.  
ou-t thr w-k; bt w-e. a' fr. an' A. Esns a'e  
tght t. mk us- o' i-t fo' th mr n-b :::. glrs  
prps o' dvgd ou' tme, i-t. bng dv- int twm .-  
fr. eq. prts i' mblntcal o' th twm .-fr. hrs


o' th d'y, wh w-e. a'e tght t. dv- int thr eqi.  
prts whb- w-e fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc o'  
G. an' a dsts wth  $\text{¥}$ . egh fo' ou' usi v-  
catns an' eght fo' rism an' sl'.

Th. cmn gv. i' a-n. inst- md us- o' b'  
op- Esns t. brk o' th cr-s o' rgh stns th  
bt. t. ft. thm. fo' th blds us'. bt. w-e. a'-s.  
F. an' Ac Esns a'e tght. t. mk us-e o' i-t.  
fo' th mr n-b' an' glrs prps. o' dvstg ou'  
mn-s. :::. encs o' a-l. th ves an' s-pfluits o'  
lfe: thrb' ftg ou' bds a' lvg stns fo' tht  
sprtu-l. bld. tht hs nt md wth hns et-n i th  
hv-s.

Wr. nw cl's u-p. th  $\text{♠}$  b' thr r-s. an'  
'e'lvs th. chg .

CHR-.

$\text{☉}$ -E.  $\text{¥}$ . a'  $\text{☉}$  a'e nw intrded int th ts  
prnc-ls o' Esnm I engrtl'te u. o-n. bng  
acpt- int. ths an'c. an' hnrab ord; anc' a  
hving s-bsstd frm tm imm-mrl, an' hnrab ,  
a' tndg i evry prtclr s-o. t. rend. al- mn.  
wh. wl. b. enfrmab t. i-ts. pr'cps. N-o  
insttn ws ev rs o-n a. btt prncpl o-r. mre  
sl'd. fndatn: nr wr ev mr xclt. rles. an' usff


mxms ld. dn. thn a'e incelet i. th sevl. Es-  
senic L-ctrs. Th grtst an' bst o mn. i a-l.  
a-gs hv bn enegrgrs. an' prnters o' th a-t,  
an' hv. nv dmd. i-t d'rgatr fm thrdgnt t. lv.  
thmsls wth th Fr-tt ; xtn thr prvlgs, .  
ptrnz thr asmbts.

Thr a'e thr grt dts wh a' an Esn ☉ a'e  
chrgd t. incelet — T. G, yr. nghb an' ysl.  
T. G. i. nvr mntng hs nm bt wth tht rvtl-  
tl aw- wh i' d'e fm th cret't t. hs Cr-atr ,  
t. implr hs ai'. i. a-l yr laudb. undt'kgs. an'  
t. est—m h-m. a' th chf gd; t. yr nghb i  
actg upn th Sq. an' doi'g unt' hm. a'u.  
wsh h-e shd d. unt u; an' t. ysl, I avoidg  
a-l. irglrt . an' intmpe wh m'y impr yr  
felts o-r d.bas th dgnt o' yr prfsn. A z-lus  
atchm t. thse dts wl. insr p'ble. an' prvt  
estm.


I. th stte u a'e. t. b. a quie-t. an' pefl  
s-bjc, tru' t. yr gvt. an' jst t. yr Cntr ; u  
a'e nt t. cntenc dsl-lt . o-r rebn. bt pa-  
ti'ntly s' bmt t. l-gl. authrt , an' cnfm wth  
chrflns t. th gvt o' th cntr i wh u lv .


I-n yr outw-d d'menr. b. prtely crfl t.  
avd ensue. o-r. reprh. Lt nt intrst. favr-

o-r. prejdc- bia s. yr intgrt, o-r influ'nc  
u' t. b. glt o' a dshnr-b act'n. Althgh yr  
fr-qn aprnc a-. ou' rglr mt-gs i' ernstl  
s'lectd, yt. i-. i' nt mnt tht Esm shd intrfr  
wth yr nes-r v-catas; fo' thes' a'e o-n. n-o.  
act t b. nglet : n-thr a'e ☉ t. s-fr yr. zl.  
fo' th insttn t. ld u int-- argmt wth. ths  
wh- thrg h ignr-c ma' rd' i-. A-. yr lsr.  
hrs tht u m'y imprv i Esenic knlg ☉. a'e t.  
cnvrs wth wl. infm- bn. wh- wl. b. alws a'.  
rdy t. gv a' u wl. b. t. re insten. Fi-nly :  
kp s'cred. an' invi-lb th m'sts o' th ord'- a'  
thes' a'e t. dstngsh u fm th rst o' th cmnt  
an' mrk yr cns'qnc amg Esns.

I-f. in' th crel o' yr acqnte u. fnd a prsn  
d'srus o' bng ini'td int' Esnm, b. prtcl atn-  
tve nt. t. remnd. hm. unls u. a'e cnvned  
h-e wl. cnf'm. t. ou' ru' les; tht th hnr.  
glr. an' rept-tn o' th. insttn m'y b. f-miy  
estblshd, an' th wrld a-. lrg cnvned o' i -s.  
gd. ofcs. Wr. sts. th. .

LCT.—FRS SC'N.

☉-E. A' a-n.  p fm wh-c e-m-.u.

☉-W. Fm th  o' th H. S. J. a- Jlm.

10r. Wt e m- ʘ hr t. d.

Sw. T. ln. t. s' bd. m' ps. an' imprv  
msl. I. Esnm.

Wr. Thn I. prsm ʘ. a'e a-n Esn.

Sw.. I. 'm. s' o. tk an'. acd. amg brs  
an' f'.

⊙-E. ʘ t mks u. an Esn.

⊙-W. M' o-b.

10r. )(w d. u knw ysl t. b an Esn.

Sw. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d. ʘ  
a-m, wl t. b. t. ag.

Wr. )(w shl. I know ʘ t. b. a'n Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn ʘs. a. tk a w ʘ. th p pns  
o' n' ent.

⊙-E. ʘ t a'e ʘs.

⊙-W. R. 'ngis. hzs ʘ. pp-s.

10r. ʘ t i' a tk.

Sw. A. c'tn frnl an' brthl' g-. whb' on-e.  
Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl. a' i th l

Wr. Gv m-. a. ʘ. (It is gvn).

10r. Hs i- a-n aln.

Sw. I-t hs t. th pnl o' m' o'b.

10r. Gv. m-. a t'k (tk gvn) 10r. I. h.

Sw. I. cc.

⊙-E. ʘ t d. u c.

⊙-W. A-l. th scs- o' Esns i Esnm. xep  
i-. b. fm hm. o-r. thm t. whm th'y o' rt b.  
lng.

10r. ʘ t i' tht.

Sw. Th. g- o' a-n. ʘp.

⊙-E. Hs i- a n'm.

⊙-W. I-t hs.

10r. Gv i- m-.

Sw. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s- im' p i-.

Wr. )(w w'l ʘ ds o' i-.

Sw. L i-. ʘ h i-t wth' u.

⊙-E. L i- an' b-g.

⊙-W. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g.

Wr. Th w'd i' rt.

Wr. ʘhr wr u fs pr'p t. b. md a'n Esn.

Sw. I-. m'. hr.

⊙-E. ʘhr. nx.

⊙-W. I-n. a. roo' adje. t a js ʘ lfly  
cnst- ʘ o' Esns.

10r. )(w wr ʘ pr'p.

Sw. B' bg dvs. o' a-l. mts. nth- n. nr  
cl'd br f nr sh. h.w- ʘ a c.t-o. ab m n'k.  
i wh sit-tn I ws cond. t. in dr o' th ʘ b'  
a Frn. whm I aftws fn' t. ' a ʘ.

Wr. )(w. dd ☉. knw. i-. t. b. a. dr.  
bng h w.

Sw. B'. fs m-t r'stn ∴, aftws gng  
ad'ms'.

☉-E. )(w. gnd ☉ adms'.

☉-W. B' thr dste k-s.

10r. πwt ws sd t. u fm wthn.

8w. πwh' cms hr.

Wr. Yr. au-s.

Sw. A. pr. bln C-nd. wh-. i' dsrs o' bng  
brt fm dk-s t. l. by revg. a. pr-. o' th r-s.  
ls. ∴. bnfs o' ths wfl. ♣ ere. t. G. an' dde.  
t. th H. S J. A' mn-. a br. an' flw hs dn  
wh hv gn ths wy b-f hm.

☉-E. πwt wr ☉. thn 'skd.

☉-W. I-f. i-. ws o' m' ow-. f w. an'  
acd-. i I ws wth an' wl. qlf-. dl. ∴. trl  
prp a-l. o' wh bng an-s. i th afm I ws.  
'skd b' wt fth. r. I. xpc t. gn. adms'.

10r. Yr an-s.

8w. B' bng a. mn. f bn o' lfl. ag-. ∴  
cmg wl. remn.

WM. πwt. ws thn sd t' u.

Sw. I ws dre. t. wai' wth p-tnc untl th  
WM ws. infmd o' m' rqs an' hs an-s. rtn.

☉-E. πwt an-s dd. h-. rtn.

☉-W. Le Hm ent, ∴. b. re i d'e ∴  
anc im.

10r. )(w wr ☉. re.

8w. O-n. th pn. o' a sh-. ins. a-. m' n  
l. b.

WM. )(w wr ☉. thn dsps. o'.

Sw. I ws end t. th cnt. o' th ♣ an' csd  
t. kn. ∴. atn. pr.'

☉-E. Aft. pr' r wt ws thn sd t. u.

☉-W. I-n wh-m. d-o. u pt. yr tr-s.

10r. Yr an-s.

8w. I-. G.

WM. πwt ws thn sd t' u.

Sw. M' trs. bng i G. m' fth ws wl fnd'  
-I ws. thn. tk-n. b' th r. hn. or-. t. ari  
flw m' Gui' an' fr. n-o: dng.

☉-E. πhr. dd. ☉ flw yr gui'.

☉-W. One' ab th al. t. th 7w. i. th. S  
whr th sme. q-s wr skd an' lk an-s rtn  
a-s. a- th. dr.

10r. )(w dd. th Jw dsps o' ☉.

8w. H-. dre' m-. t. th Sw- i th W.  
whr th. sm. qs wr 'skd an' lke an-s. rtn a'  
bfr.

WM. )(w dd. th Sw. dsps o' u.

Sw. )(e drc m-. t. th Wr. i th E. whr  
th sm' qs. wr. 'skd an'. lke a-ns. rtn a'  
b fr.

☉-E. h̄w. d'd. th WM dsps o' u.

☉-W. H-. or-d. m-. t. b. rend. t. th  
Sw. i th W. wh-. tt m. t. aprh t. th E. —  
advvg b'. on' up'r rgl st-. m'. fee'. fmg th  
r'ng. o' a-n. o-b sq. m' bd erc. t. th Wr. i th  
E.

10r. m̄t d-d th Wr. thn d. wth ☉.

8w. h̄-e md m-. a-n. Esn.

WM. )(w.

Sw. I. d'e fm.

☉-E. m̄t. i' tht d'e fm.

☉-W. Kn. o-n. m' n. lf k' m' rt. fmg  
a. sq. m'. bd' erc. M' nd. lf. hn. s'ptg th.  
H. B. S. an' cs. M'. nd. rt rs thrn. I.  
wh d'e fm I. tk th ob o' a-n E p.

10r Rpt i-.

8w.-Rpts th o-b. f' s' s'

WM. Aft takg th o-b. wt. wr ☉ thn'  
skd.

Sw. Wt-. I ms. dsd.

☉-E. Yr an- s.

☉-W. L-.

10r. Dd-. ☉. rc i-.

8w I. dd.

WM. )(w.

Sw. B' or-d. o' th Wr. an' asste o th bn.

☉-E. O-n. bng brt. t. l - wt. dd-. ☉  
fs dsc.

☉-W. Th thr gt. l-s o' Esnm , b th.  
lt. o' th thr ls-r

10r. m̄t. a'e th thr gt. -s. o' Esnm.


8w. Th. H B. S. an'cs.

Wr. m̄t. d. th'y Essenicaly tch.


Sw. Th H. B. i' th rle an' gui' o' fth.

Th sq. t. sq. ou' acns. an' th cs t. circmse-  
≡ kp u-s wthn d'e bns wth a-l. mnk-  
bt. mr' espec-l wth a. br. Esn.


☉-E. m̄t. a'e th thr. ls. lt-s.

☉-W. Th su' moo' ≡ ms o' th .

10r. )(w a'e th'y xpln. a'. s'.

Sw. A' th su' rls th d'y an' th mn. gvs  
th nt, s-o. o-t. th Wr. t. endv t. rle. an'  
gv- hs  wth egl. rgl-t .

WM. )(w a'e th'y rpsnt .

Sw. B' thr bng tprs ple' i a. trngl pstn  
; th .

☉-E. 𐌆t. dd-. 𐌆. thn dsc.

☉-W. Th WM aprhng m- . fm. th E. un th st = un th dg. an' 𐌆. o' a-n. 𐌆p wh-. I tk o' hs brthl. lv. 𐌆. frnsh prsnt m-e. wth hs. r. hn. an' wth i-. th. g-. an' wd. o' a-n. 𐌆p an bd. m-e. ari' an'. salu' th Wns a' su'h.

10r. Aft' s-lutg th Wns' wt' dd- 𐌆 thn dsc.

Sw. Th WM aprhng m- fm th E. a. sen tme wh-. prsn m-e. wth th. L. sk. o-r. wt lea' a'p. a-n. infmd m-e. tht i-. wr a-n 'm- blm o' inoc' an' th bg o' a'n Esn m. an' c' thn th Gld' flc. o-r Rm. Ea-g. Mr hnrb thn th st-. an' grt- o-r. an-y oth-. or-d. tht c-d b. cnfrd. upn m-e. a-. tht t o-r a-. an-y. f't p'rd. b' Kg Prn' P'tr, o-r. an-y oth. Psn xep h-e' b. a-n Esn. A-n. wh. h-. hpd I. wd. wr. wth eql. pls. t. msl. an' hn t. th frtt. an' bde. m-e cr. i-. t. th Sw. i th W. wh- tght. m-. hw t. wea i-. a' a-n. 𐌆p.

Wr. Af' bng tght h w t. wea' yr. a-p a' a-n 𐌆p wt wr 𐌆 thn infm.

Sw. Tht agr-b t. a-n. an'c. cst- i a-l.

rgl an' wl. gvd 𐌆 𐌆 i-. ws nw. ncr. tht-I. shd b. rqrd. t. d. psit smthg o' a m-te kind. nt. fo' i-ts intnse wrth o-r. vl. bt. tht. i-. mt b. ld. u-p. amg th reds in th ac-hvs o' th 𐌆 a' a mmrl. tht I ws. thn md a-n. Esn. Bt up-n. stre xmn-ta. I fn msl. entrl' dst.

☉-E. 𐌆w wr 𐌆 thn dsps o'.

☉-W. I ws. or-d. t. b. rend t. th. plc fm wh-c. I cme. thr b. mvv o' wht I hd bn dvs. an' rtn t th 𐌆 fo' frth inst-n.

10r. O-n yr rtn t. th 𐌆 whr wr u plc.' a' th yngs 𐌆p.

Sw. I. th N. E. cr. m' fee' fmg. th. r 'ng o' a-n. o-b sq, m' bd ere t. th Wr i th. E.

Wh-. ws. pls. t. s'y tht I thn. std. a' a. Js an' uprt Esn. an' gv. i-. m-. strel i chg. ev t. wk an' a-c. a sh.

WM. Wt-. d-d th Wr. thn prsn. u. wth Sw. Th wk tls. o' a-n. 𐌆p. 𐌆. tght m- thr. us'.

☉-E. 𐌆t a'e th wkg tls o' a-n. 𐌆p.

☉-W. Th twnt. f- 'neh gg-. an' th cmn gv.

10r. 𐌆t a'e thr us-s.



8w. *Th twnt.-f-, 'nch gg. i' a-n instm md us'. b' opt Esns t. ms an' l'y ou- th wrk;* bt w- a' F. an' Ac. Esns a'e tght t mk us' o' i-. fo' th mr nob- an' glrs prps o' dvd ou' tm. I-. bng dvd int twnt.-fr eq prts i' 'mblmtel o' th twn .-fr. hrs. o' th d'y wh we a'e tght. t dvd. int thr eql pts whb w-. fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc. o' G. an' a dsts wth  $\mathcal{V}$ . e'gh fo' ou' usl. ve-tns, an' e'gh fo' rfsm an' slp.

*Th cmn. gv i-s. an ins md u-s o' b' opt Esns. t. brk o- th crs o' rgh st-s th. bt. t ft thm. fo' th blds u-s; bt w- a' F. an' Ac Esns. a'e tght. t. mk u-s' o' thm fo' th mr n-b. an' glrs pps. o' dvst ou' mns an' cncs. o'. a-l. th ves an' s' pfts o' lf, thb' ftng ou' bds a' lvg stns fo' tht sprtl bld . tht hsnt ind wth hns, et-n i th hvs.*

Wr. *Ths m'  $\mathcal{V}$  enclis th fs s-en o' th L-c —a thorough knlge o' wh i. ner- b.fr bng advc. t. th nx rnk. I wl nw rehrrs. th s-en. sen. o' th Let. wh i' a-n xpln-tn o' th svrl. c-rmns thrh wh u hv psd.*

## SCN- SCT

Wr.  $\mathcal{M}$ h' wr  $\mathcal{O}$  dvs o' a-l. mts whu md. a-n. Esn.

Sw. Fo' tw r-sns. fs tht I shd ca'nthg ofns- o- d.fnsv int' th  $\mathcal{M}$  wth m-e.

Secn. a- th bldg o' K. S. T. thr ws.nt hrd th Sn o' x. hm o-r an 'tl o' ir'n.

$\odot$ -E. )(w cd a bldng o' sh st-pnds mgntd b. ere. wtht th ai o sme i-n tl.

$\odot$ -W. Bes th stns wr a-l h-n. sqrd an mnbd i th qrs whr th'y wr rs-; th tmb fld. an' prprd. i th frs o' Lb.-cnvd b' s'a i flts. t. Jpa. an' fm thnc b' ln t. Jlm. whr th'y wr st u-p b' wdn mls prpd fo' tht prps. an' whn th bldg ws ere. i-ts svl. prts ftd wth sh x-ctns tht i- hd mr. th aprnc o bng th hndy wk o' th S' prm' Aret- o' th unvs. thn. tht o' h' mn hns.

10r. Wh' wr u nth n- nr cld.

Sw. Bes Esnm rgrds n-o. mn. fo' hs wldl wth, o-r. hnr. i-. ws. thfr t. shw tht i-. ws th. intn an' nt th xtn qlfetns o' a mn tht shd. rnd' hm wth t. b. md a-M.

Wr. 𐌚𐌗' wr 𐌚 nth' b-. nr. sh'd.

Sw. Ths ws agrbl. t. a-n. anc Is-Itsh estm w-. rd i. th Bk o' Rth. tht ths ws th. mnr i. fm- tmes. coneng rdmg. an.' enc-g. chngg. fo' t. cnfrm a-l. thgs a. mn. pl'kd o' hs. sh- an' gv i-t t. hs nghb. an' ths ws. a tstmn i Is-l. Ths thfr ws dn t. shw th sne't o' ou' intntns i th bsns w-e. wr. thn. engd upn.

☉-E Wh' wr 𐌚 h.w. an' a c. t-. ab yr nk-.

☉-W. Fo' thr rsns- fs tht a' I ws thn in dk-s. s-o. shd I. kp th wrl- wtht. i. fut' a' rlts t. th scs o' Esnm. untl th'y shd obt thm a' lwfl' a' I. ws th-n ab. t. d. Scnd. tht m' ha-. shd. b. tght t. encl. bfr m' e's b'hld. th bts. o' Esnm. Thrd shd I hv. rfsd t. sb' m.t. th fms an' ermns o' Esnm. bng fnd unwrth- t. b. tkn b' th hn a' a 𐌚 I. mt. b'th hp o' th c. t-o. hv bn end. ou-. o' th 𐌚 wtht bng abl. t. dsev ev- th fm thrf.

10r. 𐌚𐌗' wr 𐌚 csd. t. gv thr dstn- kns.

Sw. Fo' tw rsns. fs t. a'lm th 𐌚 an'

infrm th Wr tht I. ws. prpd. fo' Init-ta. Scnd. t. remnd m' o' a ctn tx- i Scrp '—'sk an' ye. shl. re. s'k an' y-e shl. fin. kn an' i- shl b. 𐌚 p unt u.

Wr. )(w di. -. 𐌚 apl-y th t. yr thn sit-atn.

Sw. I 'skd th remndn o' a frn t. b. md. a- M. Thrg h s remdt. I sght Imtt. I kn. a- th dr o' th 𐌚. an' i-. ws 𐌚 p unt. m-e.

☉-E. 𐌚𐌗' wr u re up-n. th pn o' a. sh ins.

☉-W. I-. ws t. shw tht a' tht ws a-n. ins o' trt- t. th' fis. s-o shd th rmbnc. thrf b. t. m' encnc. shd I ev. prsm' t. rv. an-y o' th scs o' Esnm unlfy.

10r. Wh' wr u csd t. kn-. an' atn pr.

Sw. B'cs n-o. mn. shd ev ent upn an-y gt. an' impt undtkg wtht fs invkg th blsg'o Dei'.

Wr. 𐌚𐌗' wr 𐌚. 'skd i whm u pt yr trs.

Sw. Bes agrb'ly t. a-n anc. Esnc. estm n-o ath-st cd. b. md an Esn. I-. ws thfr nery tht I shd prfs m' blf i. Dei. oth-ws n-o. o-b wd. b. bdng upn m-.

⊙-E. Wh' wr u tk n b' th r hn. ord. t. ari' flw yr gui' an' fr n-o dn'.

⊙-W. I-. ws. t. shw tht. a' a-. tht tme I cd nthr frse. nr prvn dng' I. ws. i. th hns o' a. tr. frm. i whs fdlt I. mt. wth. sft. cnfd.

10r. ꝛh' wr u cond on-c. ab th al-.

Sw. Tht th bn mt s'e I ws dl. an' trl prp .

Wr. Wh' wr ꝙ csd t. mt wth. thr sv. obstns o-n. yr. psg.

Sw. Bes i evr' r.gl' an' wl. gvd ꝛ thr i' a r'prntatn o' K. S. ꝙ. i wh w-. In thr wr grds st-tnd. a-. th S.W. an' E. gt-s. t. s-e. tht. nn. ps-d. o-r rpsd. bt sh. a' wr dl qlf. an' hd thr pms. I-. ws thfr ncsr' tht I shd mt wh th svl. obstns. i. ord-. tht I mt. b. dl. xmnd bfr I cd b md a'n. Esn.

⊙-E. ꝛh' wr u csd t. kn-. o-n. yr n lf k.'

⊙-W. Bes th lf ws s'psd. t. b. th wkr prt. o' mn i-. ws th-fr t. shw tht i-t ws th wkr prt o' Esm I ws thn entg- up-n. bng tht o' a-n. ꝙp.

10r. Wh' wr u csd t. l'y yr r- hn o-n. th H. B. S. an' cs.

Sw. Bes th r hn ws s' psd b' ou' anc ꝙn. t. b. th st. o' fdlt. wh ws sd smtms t. b. rprsntd b' tw r- hns jnd a- oth's b' tw. hmn. fg's hldg ea oth- b' th r hn. Th r hn thfr ws md us' o' a' a tkn. o' ou.' snert- an' a plg o' ou' fdl. i th bsns w-e. wr. thn entg- up-n.

Wm. ꝛh' wr ꝙ. prsn- wth the l. sk. a-p wh i-s. th tru' bg o' a-n. Esn.

Sw. Bes th L. hs i al- ags. bn dmd. a-n. mblm. o' inoc-. h-e. thfr wh- wrs th l. sk a' a. bg o' Esm. i' thby cntal' rmnd. o' tht pur't o' lf. an' ende. wh i' esntly ncsr t. hs gng adms. int' tht clstl ꝛ abv. whr th s' prm' aretc o' th unvs prsd's.

⊙-E. ꝛh' wr ꝙ rpsd t dpst smthg o' a mte knd.


⊙-W. I-. ws t. rmnd m-e. o' m' thn xtrmly pr. ꝛ. puls s'tuatn. shd I ev aft mt. a frm. mr espel'. a ꝙ i lke cremst-es, tht I shd cntrb a'. lbrly. t. hs rlf. a' I cd. d. wtht injr- t. msl.

10r. ꝛh' wr ꝙ. plc'. i th N. E. cr. a' th yngs ꝙp.

Sw. Bes i opt Esm. th fs stn o' a bld

i' usly plc i th N. E. cr. I ws thfr pled  
 thr t rev thse fs instens upn wh t bld m'  
 f'tr. mrl. ∴. Esnc edfc'.

## THR- SCTN.

Wm. ∴t. i a .


Sw. A crt. nomb o' Esns. dl asm-. wth  
 th H. B. S. ∴. cs. an' a chrtr o-r. wcn  
 empwr-g thm t. wk.

☉-E. ∴hr dd' ou' anc bn. us'ly mt.

☉-W. O-n. a. hgh hl. o-r. i a lw dl.

10r. Wh' s-o.

Sw. Th btr t. dsev th aprh o' c-s. an  
 es. eith' asc-dg o'r dendg.

Wm. ∴t i' th fm o' a .

Sw. An. ob.

☉-E. )(w. lng.

☉-W. Fm E. t. W

10r. h w brd.

Sw. Fm N. t. S.

Wm. Hw hgh.

Sw. Fm th er-. t. th Hvs.

☉-E. )(w dp.

☉-W. Fm it's srfe t. it-s cnt'.

10r. ∴h' i' i-. o' sh vs dmnsns.

Sw. T. shw th unvslt' o' Esnm. an' tht  
 Esnc chrit- shd b. eqly extnsv.

Wm. ∴t s- prts ths grt f'brc.

Sw. Thr gr- pl-s.

☉-E. ∴t a'e th'y cld.

☉-W. Ws. strn. an' bt .



10r. Wh' a'e th'y s-o cld.


Sw. Bes. it i' ner- thr shd b. wsd. t.  
 entrv strn- t. sup'- an' bt t. adn al- grt  
 ∴. imprt undtkgs.

Wm. B' whm a'e th'y rprsnt.

Sw. B' th Wr. 8 an' 7w.

☉-E. )(w d. th'y rprsn thm.

☉-W. Th. Wm. rprsns' th plr o' ws. i't  
 bng s' psd tht h-e. hs' ws. t. op hs  st th  
 ef t. wk an'. gv thm *prp- instns.* Th Sw  
 rp- rsns th plr. o' strn , i -bng hs dt t. as-s  
 th Wm I ☉ pg an' clsg hs  t. py th ef thr  
 w-s i-f an't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nm. go-.  
 aw'y dsts- fd hmn- bng th strn an' s-prt  
 o' a-l. s- cits mr'. espel-y' o' ou's. Th  
 Jw rprsns tl p'lr o' bty i-t. bng hs dt' t.  
 obs th su' a- its- mrdn ht wh i' th glr' an'  
 bty o' th d'y.

10r. *Mht c-vrg hs a* .


Sw. *A. cldd cnp , o-r stry dk . Hv. whr*  
al-. gd Esns hpe a- lst t. arve. b' th ai o'  
tht th'olgel ld- wh Job in-. hs. vsu. sw.  
asndg fm ert' t. Hv. th thr pncepl rns o'  
wh ae' dnmnatd F'h. Hp. an' Chr . an'  
wh admnsh u-s' t. hv fth i'n G. hp i'n  
imnrtlt an'. Chrt- t. al-. mnkn.

Wr. *Wh' o' thse i-s. th pncepl.*

Sw. Th thd Chr.

☉-E. *Mh' s-o.*

☉-W. Bes ou' fth m'y b. lst i sght. hp-  
en's i. fru'ta. bt Chrt xtns byn' th grv. t.  
th bnls rlms o' etrnt.

10r. *Wt frnt- hs a* .


Sw. *Th H. B. S an' cs.*


Wr. T. whm ae th'y ddet'.

Sw. Th. B. pnts ou' th pth tht lds t.  
hpns. an' i' ddet. t. G Th sq. tchs u-s t.  
rglt ou' cond b' th pncepls o' mrlt. an' vrt  
::: i'ddet t. th ms. Th. cs. tchs. u-s, t.  
lm't ou dsrs i evy sta. an' i-s ddet. t. th cf.

☉-E. *Wh' ae th'y ths dspd o'.*

☉-W. Th B. i' ddet. t. th srvc o' G.  
bes. -it i' th in'stbl gft o' G. t. mn'. an'

o-n i- w-e. oblg a nwl. admtd vs. Th sq t  
th. Ms bes bng th prpr Esne 'mblm o' hs  
ofc i- i' enstntly t. rmdnd hm. o' th dty  
h-c. o-s t. th . ovr wh. h-. i' apntd t.  
prsde. Th. cs. t th cf. bese b' a d'e atn t.  
it-s us- th'y a'e tt. t. rglat' thr dsrs an' kp  
thr psns wthn d'e bns.

Wr. *Mt a'e th O-nmts o-f a* .


Sw. *Th ms-c pvm'. Th idn. ts. an' th*  
*blz . st.*

☉-E. Wt a'e th'y.

☉-W. Th ms-c pvm' i' a r'prsntatn.  
o' th grn fir. o' KS. ǃ.; Th idntd ts tht  
btfl tsl br . o- skrtg wh s' rns i-; an' th  
blz st i th cntr i' emmratv o' th str wh  
apprd t. gde th wse mn o' th E. t. th ple  
o' ou Sv-rs nvtv .

10r. O' wt a'e th'y mblmtel.

Sw. Th msc pvm i' 'mblmtel o' h-mn lt  
chq'd wth gd an' ev ; Th btfl brd- wh  
s-rns i-. ths blsgs an' cmfts wh surn' u-s  
an' wh w-e hpe. t. obt. b'. a fthfl r-line  
o-n Dvn Prvd—c. wh i' h-rglyphely rpr-  
ntd by th blz st i th ent.

Wr. )(w may l-s hs a .

Sw. Thr.

⊙-E.  $\bar{h}$  w a'e th'y s'tuat'.

⊙-W. E. W. an' S.

10r. Nn. i th N.

Sw. Nn.

Wr.  $\bar{m}$ h' nt.

Sw. Bes. o' th s'tuatn. o' K. S.  $\bar{c}$  i-  
bng s'tuat. s-o fr n'th o' th., eclpt tht th  
su' o-r. mn a-. thr mrd ht cd drt n'o r'ys  
int th *nthrn prt* o' it. an' s-o. we Esnely  
frm th nrth a. plc. o' dk-s.

⊙-E. )(w. mn  $\bar{j}$ -ls hs a  $\bar{m}$ .

⊙-W. *Sx' thr mvb. an' thr inv.*

10r.  $\bar{m}$ t a'e th imvb  $\bar{j}$ is.

Sw. Th sq. lv an' pl.

Wr. Wt d. th'y Esnely t-h.

Sw. Th sq tchs mrlt.- Th lv eqlt. an  
th pl. retd o' lf.

⊙-E.  $\bar{m}$ t a'e th mvb  $\bar{j}$ ls.

⊙-W. *Th rgh a-l., Th pfc a-l. ::::. th*  
t. bd.

10r. Wt a'e th'y.

Sw. The rf a-lr. i' a stn a's tkn fm th  
qry' in-. it-s' rde an' ntrl ste.  $\bar{h}$ h pfc a-lr  
i' a stn md rdy by th hns o' th wkm t. b.

adjst b' th tls o' th Fc. Th ts, bd. i' fr th  
ms wkm t. drw hs dsns upn.

˘Wr. O'. wt. d. th'y remd. u-s.

*By. th rh. a-lr. w-e. a'e. rmnd o' ou' rde*  
an' impc stte b' ntr; B' th. pfc. a-lr. tht  
stte o' pfcn at wh w-e. hpe t. arv. b' a  
vrts ed-catn. our' o-n endv-s. an' th blsg.  
o' G.

*B'. th T. bd. w-e. a'e rmnd tht a' th opt-*  
wkm ercs hs tmprl bld. agr-bly. t. th rles.  
an' dsns ld. dn. b' th ms. o-n. hs T. bd.  
S-o. shd. w-e. bth op- an'. splc. endv. t-o.  
erc. ou. sprtl bldg agr-bly. t'. th rles. an'  
dsns ld dn b' th S'prme Arct. o th Unv s  
i th Bk o' lfe wh i' ou' sprtl ts bd.

⊙-E. )(w. shd a  $\bar{m}$  b. s'tuatd.

⊙-W. D'e E'. an' W'

10r.  $\bar{m}$ h' s-o.

Sw. B.cse. tht ws th situ'tn o' K. S'  $\bar{c}$ .

Wr. Wh' ws K. S. T. s-o. situ-td

Sw. B'cs. aft Ms's. hd sfely cond th  
chld- o' Isl. thrgh th rd. s-a' whn. prsu'd b  
Phar-' an' hs. hsts he thn b' dvne emmn  
erc. a tbrnc. an' st i-. d'e E. an' W. i. or-  
t. prptuat th r-mbrnc o' tht m-ty E. wnd.

o' wh thr mirels- dlvnc. ws wrght, an' als  
t. rev th r'ys o' th rsg. su'. an' a' th Tbn.  
ws a-n. xct mdl. o' K. S. ☒ Thrfr a ☒  
shd b. s'tuatd d'e E. an' W.

☉-E. T. whm wr ☒☒ ancl- dde.

☉-W. T. K. S.

10r. ☒h' s-o.

Sw. Bes h-e. ws ou' fs Ms E. G. M.

Wr. T. whm a'e. th'y d'dct. i md-n tmes.

Sw. T. St. J. th Bts. an' St J. th Evng.

wh-. wre emint ptrns o' Esnm; an' sac.  
thr tm. thr i' rprsnt- i evr' rgl. an' wl  
gvd. ☒ a. ctn. pn' wthn a. crl; Th. pn  
rprsntg a-n. indivd. √3. Th. cre rprsntg th  
bndry ln o' hs. dt. t. G. an' mn. b-yn wh.  
he i' nvr t. sfr. hs. psns. prjdes o-. inter-ste  
t. btra. hm. o-n. an-y. ocsn. Ths cre. i'  
embrdd. b'tw prpnde. prl. ln s rprsntg S J  
th Bp. an' S J. th Evng; wh-. wr. prfc  
prl's i Chrstat a' wl. a' Esnm; an' upn th  
vrtx rsts th Bk o' H. Scrpts wh. pnt ou-  
th whl dt o' mn. I. go'g rnd ths cre. we  
nessl tch upn ths tw ln-s. a' wl. a' upn th H.  
Scrpts; an' whle a-. Esn kps hm sl. ths crem-  
scr-b-d i i-s impos- tht. h-. shd materl er-

☉-E. Wt. a'e th tnts o' yr prfjn.

☉-W. Brth. lv. rl. an' trh.

### BRTH . LV.

B' th xrese o' brth. lv- w-. a'e tght t.  
rgrd th whl. h' mn sp-cs. a' o-ne. fml  
th hgh. th lw. th rh th pr; wh-. a' cr-atd b'  
on- Almt p-rnt. an' inhbtns o' th sme  
pln't, a'e t. ai' s' prt. an'. prtc. ea' othr.  
O-n. ths pncepl. Esnm. un'ts mn o' evr'.  
cntr set. an' opn. an' concl'ats tru' frsh.  
am'g thse wh-. mt othrwse hve rmnd. a-  
a prpt-l. dstnc.

### R-LF.

T relv. th dstsd i' a dt. incmbn o-n. al-  
mn; bt prtely. o-n Esns wh-. a'e lnkd  
tght b' an indslb- chn. o' snec afctn. T.  
sth th unhpy. t symphz wth thr msfrtns.  
t. cmpsn-t thr msrs, an' t. restr pce, t thr  
trbld. mns. i' th grnd aim w. hv i v-w.  
O-n. ths bss. w-e. frm. ou' frnshps. an'  
estblsh ou' cnctns.

## TRTH.

Tr-th i' a dvne atrb , an' th fndatn o' evr- vrt- t. b. gd. an' tru' i' th fs lsn w-e. a'e tght. i Esnm. O-n. ths th'me w- entmplt an' b' its dets endv t. rglte ou' endet, hnc whle infncd b' ths prncpl hypers, an' det a'e. unkn. amg u-s. Snc't an' pln dng. dstngsh u-s. an' th hr , an' tn jn i. prmtg ea-h. oth's wlfr. an' rejcg. i. ea-h oth's. prsprt.

10r. Br- u. infmd m-e. tht I shd kn'w u. by. ctn  $\Sigma$ s. a tk . a wd. an' th pfc pns o' yr' 'intrnc u. hv. gvn m- th  $\Sigma$ s tk' an'. wd. I nw reqre u t. explne. t. m-e. th pfc. pns. o' yr ntc—hw. mny. an' wt a'e th'y.


Sw. Th'y a'e fr. th Gt. Pc. Mn. an' th Pd. weh' al'd t. th fou' crdn. vrts—*Tmp. Frtt. Prdn. an' Jst.*

## TMP.

i- tht d-e restnt upon ou' afctns an' psns wh rnds th bd. tme. an' gvnb, an' fre-s th mn' fm th al'rmts o' ve. Ths. vrt- shd b. th cnstnt prete o' evry Esn, a' h- i'

thrb tght t. avd xcs. o- cntretg. an- l- cnts o- ves hab't. th indlgnc o' wh. mt. ld him t. dscls sm. o' ths vlbl' s-c-ts. wh h-e. hs prmcd t. cc. an' nv rv. an' wh wd cns-qntl subje hm. t. th cntmp. an'. dtst-tn. o' al-. gd Esns. a' wl a' t th pn o' hs o-b wh al-ds t. th Gt-l.

## FR-T

i' tht nb'e an' stdy p-pse o' th mnd whb w-e. a'e en-bd t. und'go an- pn. pl. o- dng. whn pr'dntly dmd. xpdnt. Ths. vrt' i' eqly dstn fm rshn. an' cwrde. an' lk th frm shd. b. dply imprsd upn th mn. o' evry Esn, a'. a saf-grd. o- s-crty. agns. any il-gl atc. tht m'y b. mde b' fre o-. othr-w-se t. xtr fm hm an-y o' ths scs wth wh. h-. hs bn s-o. smly entrst ; an' wh ws' mblmtel rprsnt. upn his fs adms int th . Whr. h-. ws red upn th. pn. o' a sh ins. a-. hs n. l. bs— Whch al-s t. th. Pct.

## PR'DC.

tchs u's. t. rglte ou' lvs, an' ac'ns agr'bly t. th det-ts o' r'esn, an' i' tht hbt b' wh.



w- wsly jdg. an' prdntl dtrmn, o-n. al-  
 thngs rltv t. ou' prsn. a' wl. a' t. ou' f-t'  
 hpns. Ths vrt shd. b th pecl chretste o'  
 evr Esn, nt onl fo' th gvt o' hs ende whl. i  
 th  $\text{⌘}$  bt. als' whn abrd i. th wrl. I-t shd  
 b. prtcl atnd. t. i. al-. strng an' mx' cmpns.  
 nv. t. lt fl. th ls  $\text{⊃}$ . tk. o- wd. whb th ses  
 o' Esnm mt b. unflly obt. ev. brng. i mnd  
 tht. m-mrbl. p'rd. whn. o-n. hs. l. kn. br.  
 bnt. hs. rt. fmg. a sq. hs l. hn, s-ptg th  
 H. B. S'. an' es. hs rt rstg. thrn.—Wh.  
 al-ds. t. th Mn-l.

J'sr

i' tht stndrd o-r. bndr o' rt wh. en-bs u-s.  
 t. rndr t. evr mn hs js. d'e wtht dstnctn.  
 Ths vrt i' nt onl cns-tnt wth dvn. an'  
 h-mn lws. b-t i' th vry cmnt. an s'prt o'  
 cvil s-ci'ty; an' a' jstc i a grt msr cnstts  
 th re -l gd mn. s-o. shd i-t. b. th inv'ribl  
 prete o' evr Esn. nv t. dv't fm th mnut's  
 prncpls thrf. ev r-mmbrg. th. tme. whn.  
 h-. ws plc. i. th N. E. er. o th  $\text{⌘}$ , hs ft. fmg  
 a rt. 'ng.—Whch al'ds t. th Pd.

Wr.  $\text{X}$ w. dd.  $\text{E}$ ps. sv. thr. ms. i frm  
 tms. an'  $\text{h}$ w shd th'y i mdr.

Sw.  $\text{⌘}$ th fr-d- frvc. an' zl.

$\text{⊙}$ -E.  $\text{h}$ w. a'e thy rprsn.

$\text{⊙}$ -W. B' chk. chc. an' cl'y.

10r. Wh' d. th'y rprsn thm.

Sr. Bcs. thr i' nthg fre'r thn chk. wh  
 upn th slts t-h. lvs. a tre bhn. Nthg mr  
 frvt thn chc. t. weh whn prpr l'td th ms  
 obd-t mt's wl yld. N'thg mr. zls thn cl'y  
 o'r mthr ert'. wh. i-s. cnstly. 'mpl'yd. fo'  
 mns. us- an' i'. a-n. 'mblm. t. remn' us.  
 tht a' fm i- w-e. cme. s-o t. it w-e. mst al-  
 retn.

Wr. Ths m' Br 'nds th *Lctrs* blngg. t.  
 ths rnk.

\*

CLSNQ.

$\text{⊙}$ -E- (o)  $\text{V}$ s Jd- wt i' th. ls. a' wl a' f  
 gt. ca' o' Esns whn. i.  $\text{⌘}$  asmbd.

5d. T. s- tht th.  $\text{⌘}$  i' dl t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht. dt. infm th † tht I. m

or charge, see page 37.

abt. t. cls. ths  $\text{⌘}$  o' Eps. an' dre hm. i. t) ac'ly. (Jd- infms th. †.)

5d. Th.  $\text{⌘}$ . i-s. dl t- Wr.

Wr )(w. a'e w-c. t.  $\text{⌘}$  J-d.

J-d. B' a  $\text{⌘}$  M. Esn. wtht. th. dr ar'd wth th prpr. inst- o' hs ofc.

$\text{⊙}$ -E.  $\text{⌘}$ t. a'e hs dts thr.

5d. T. kp o'. a-l. Cs. an' E-s. an' t s-e. t't nne p. o-r. rps bt. su'h a-s. a'e. dl. qlf. an' hv pms. fm th. Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns.)

10r.  $\text{⌘}$  Sw. a' a'n' Ep fm whc cm u.

Sw. Fm th.  $\text{⌘}$  o' th Hl. S' J. a-. Jrl.

Wr.  $\text{⌘}$ t. cm. u. hr. t. d.

Sw. T. ln. t. s'bd. m' ps an' imprv m'sl i. Esnm.

$\text{⊙}$ -E. Thn. I prsme u. a'e. a'n. Esn.

$\text{⊙}$ -W. I. 'm. s-o. t-n.  $\text{⌘}$ . acp'. amg. bs. an' flws.

10r. Wt mks u a-n Esn.

Sw. M' o-b.

10r. )(w d. u knw ysl t. b an' Esn.

Sw. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d.  $\text{⌘}$  a-m, wl t. b. t. ag.

Wr. )(w shl. I knw  $\text{⊙}$  t. b. a'n Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn  $\text{⌘}$ s. a. tk a w  $\text{⌘}$ . th p pns o' m' ent.

$\text{⊙}$ -E.  $\text{⌘}$  t a'e  $\text{⌘}$ s.

$\text{⊙}$ -W. R. 'ngls. hzs =. pp-s.

10r.  $\text{⌘}$  t i' a tk.

Sw. A. c'tn frml an' brthl' g-. whb' on-Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl a' i' th l.

WM. Wht a-r th p p o' yr ent.

SW. Th Gt. Pc. Mn. = Pd.

WM. T' wht d' th rf.

SW. Th thr, br, hns' = ft.

10r.  $\text{⌘}$ hr wr  $\text{⊙}$  md a-n. Ep.

Sw. I-n. a. Js. an' lwfly cnstt  $\text{⌘}$  o' Eps.

Wr. )(w. mny ancl- cmprd. a  $\text{⌘}$  o' Eps.

Sw. Sv o-r. mr.

$\text{⊙}$ -E.  $\text{⌘}$ hn cmprd. o' onl' sv. wh-. wr th'y.

$\text{⊙}$ -W. Th Wr Sw. Jw. Ts. S-c. Sd-an' Jd.

10r.  $\text{⌘}$  t i' th Jd-s pl i th  $\text{⌘}$ .

Sw. O-n. th rt o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (oo)  $\text{⌘}$ t a'e yr dts thr  $\text{⌘}$ . Jd-.

5d. T. ca' ms-s. fm. th. Sw. i. th. W.

t. th Jw. i th S. an' elsw h ab th  $\frac{1}{2}$  a'  
h- m'y dre.  $\approx$  t. s- . tht th.  $\frac{1}{2}$  i' dl.  
t.

⊙-E.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' th 6.ds. ple. i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Jd- O-n. th r o' th WM. i th E.

10r. Wt. a'e yr dts. thr  $\mathcal{V}$  Sd.

6d. T. er or-ds fm th Wr. i th E. t. th  
Sw. i th W. an' elsw h. ab th  $\frac{1}{2}$  a' h-. m'y  
dre. T. wlc-. an' acmd vst b-n. t. re an  
cond c-nd's.

Wr.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' th Ses-. ple i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sd. O-n. th lf o' th 10r. i th E.

⊙-E.—Wt a'e yr dts thr  $\mathcal{V}$  Se.

Se-. T. obs th Wr's wl.  $\approx$ . pls. t. rerd  
th predd o' th  $\frac{1}{2}$ . T. re. al- mns an' t.  
p'y thm. int' th hns o' th Trs.

10r.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' th Ts' ple i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sd. O-n th r . o'. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. Wht a'e yr dts thr  $\mathcal{V}$  Ts.

Ts. T. rev al-. mns fm th hns o' th Se.  
kp- a-J-s an' rglr ac-s o' th sm , an' p'y  
thm ou a-. th Wr's wl. an' pls. wth th cnsn  
o' th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

⊙-E. Wt i' th Jw's st i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Ts. I. th S.

10r.  $\mathbb{M}$ h' a'e u i th S. br Jw.; wt a'e  
yr dts thr.

7w. A' th su' i th S. a-t its mrd . ht i'  
th glr. an' bt o' th d'y, s-o' stns th Jw. i th  
S. th btr t. obs th tme. t. cl th cf fm. lb t.  
rfsm, t. s' prntn thm drn th hrs thrf.  $\approx$   
s-e. tht. th'y. d. nt cnv't th prps o' rfsm  
int' in tmpe. or, xcs. T. cl. thm o-n. agn.  
i d'e ssn. tht th. Wr. m'y hv pls. an th.  
cf prf thrb.

Wr.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' th 8w.'s st i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Jw. I. th W.

⊙-E. Wh' a'e  $\mathcal{V}$  i th W.  $\mathcal{V}$ . Sw.; w  
ar. yr dts thr.

⊙-W. A' th su' i' i th W a-. th cls o'  
th d'y s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t as'st th Wm. i  
⊙ p. an clsg. hs  $\frac{1}{2}$ . T' p'y th cf thr w's  
i-f. au't b. d'e. an'. s-e. tht nne. g- oaw'y  
dsstsf, hrmn-bng. th strnh  $\approx$ . s'pt o' al-  
so-cits., mre espel o' ou's.

10r.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' th Wr's st i th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sw. I- th E.

Wr. Wh' i' h-. i th E.  $\mathcal{V}$ . Sw.; wt a'e  
hs dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i tn E. t. op an' gv

th dy, s-o rs. th Wr. i th E. t. ðp an'  
gv hs t. st. th. cf t. wrk zzz. gv thm  
g-d an' whlsm insten fo' hr lb. (Cls up  
th.)

⊙-E. v̄ Sw. i-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht  
—b. nw cls o-n th fs rnk—, cmct ths  
or-d t. th Jw i th S. an' h-e t. th cf fo' thr  
gv.

⊙-W. v̄ Jw i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th  
WM. i. th E. tht—b. nw cls o-n th fs  
rnk—, cmc ths or'd. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w. v̄ n i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th WM.  
th E. cmct. t. m-e. b' th 8w i th W. tht—  
—b. nw clsd o-n th fs rnk—tk ntc an'  
gv ysls ac'ly.—Lk t. th E.

—s nw gvn. thn rp-s.

Br Sd. Cls th thr gt ls. Br J-d infm-  
th t.

10r. In th nme o' G. an' th H. S. J. I  
d-clr—clsd i fm o-n th fs rnk. Br  
J D. Infm th t. (o).

## SUC'OTH.

### THE CLA.' GROUNDS.

When the Patriarch Jacob was on his way from Peniel to Shechem, he made booths for shelter during a halt in the Jordan valley, which gave the name to the place—Succ-th (booths). In the distribution among the Tribes, Succ-th fell to the Tribe of Gad, and was therefore on the East side of the Jordan.

The people refused to assist Gideon on his pursuit of the Midianite Sheiks Zebah and Zalmunna, and 77 of their chief rulers were killed by him on his return. (Judges viii.)

The v-sls of the Tm w-re cst i- the cl'y gr—nds between Succ-th and Zrdtha;\* this

\* 2 Chron. iv. 17. Zrdatha.

1 Kings, vi. 46, Zarthan.

place was not far from Jericho, in the valley of the Jordan (*Kikkar*). The deep clay banks are well adapted for moulding and casting large and fine work, and the clay is now carried away for such purposes to Jerusalem and other cities.

The view is in the valley of Jordan, looking South towards the Dead Sea, from a point a few miles North of Jericho, where Z-rthan is now located, at the hill of Kurn Surtabeh.

## II.

WM. B-b clh, Ofc tk yr St.'

☉-E. (o) ʋ 8w. pred t. stsf- ysl. th a.-. prsn a'e F C.

☉-W. (o) ʋ S- an' J-d u wl aprh th W.—cmc t. m-. th p- o' a F C.—☉ wl nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm cau'tn o' th bn o-n th r an' lf. xep th Jw, ∴ cmc i- t. th WM i. th E. (Jd cmes th wd t. Sd-. an' he t th WM.)

10r. Br-. Sw. th p-. i' \*\*\*

8w. Al- prsn a'e. F C. Wr.- (o)

WM (o) ʋ Jd. wt i' th fs gt cr o' Esns whn i 𐤀 asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th. 𐤀 i' dl. t Wr.

☉-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th † tht I 'm ab. t. o'p a 𐤀 o' F C. ∴ dre hm. t. t ac'l. (Jd. infms th † bt wtht k-s a' no kns a'e gvn untl th 𐤀 i. op.)

5d. Th 𐤀 i' dl t Wr.

10r. )(w. a'e w-e. t ʋ Jd-.

5d. B' a ʋ M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth th prpr inst o' hs ofc.

WM. Wt a'e hs dts thr.

Jd. T. kp c' al-. Cs  $\approx$ . E-s. an'. s-e  
ht mne p. o-r. rps bt sh. a-s a'e dl. qlf an  
hv pmsn fm th Wr. (Wr sts dn by 1 r.)

☉-E.  $\forall$  Sw. a'e  $\forall$  a F C.

☉-W. I. 'm; tr m.

☉-E. )(w wl u b. t.

☉-W. B' th S.

10r.  $\pi$ h' b' th S.

Sw. Bes i- i' 1 o'f th Wk-. tls o' m.  
prfs .

WM. Wt i' a S.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r th f-th.  
prt o' a. cr

Wr. Whr. wr u md a F C.

Sw. I. a Js. an' lfy cnst  $\forall$  o' F C.

☉-E. )(w. mny ancl cmprsd a  $\forall$  o' F C.

☉-W. F c-r mr.

10r. Whn cmprsd o' onl. F, wh-. wr  
th'y.

Sw. Th WM. Sw. Jw. S D  $\approx$  JD.

10r.  $\forall$  t i' th Jd-s pl i th  $\forall$ .

Sw. O-n. th rt o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (oo)  $\pi$ t a'e yr dts thr  $\forall$ . Jd-.

5d. T ca' ms-s. fm. th. Sw. i. th. W. t

th Jw. i th S. an' elsw h ab th  $\forall$  a' h-  
m'y dre.  $\approx$  t. s-. tht th.  $\forall$  i' dl. t.

☉-E.  $\forall$  t i' th 6.ds. plc. i th  $\forall$ .

Jd- O-n. th r o' th Wr. i th E.

10r. Wt. a'e yr dts. thr  $\forall$  Sd.

6d. T. cr or-ds fm th Wr. i th E. t. th  
Sw. i th W. an' elsw h. ab th  $\forall$ . a' h-. m'y  
dre. T. wlc-. an' acmd vst b-n. t. re an  
cond e-nd's.

Wr.  $\forall$  t i's th Jw's st. i. th  $\forall$ .

Sw. I. th S.

☉-E.  $\pi$ h' a'e  $\forall$ . i th S  $\forall$  Jw. wt a'e  
yr. dts thr.

☉-S. A' th su i th S. a-. it-s mrd ht, i'  
th glr an' bt o' th d'y, s-o stns th Jw i th S  
th btr. t. obs th tme. t. cl. th cf fm lb. t.  
rfsm. T s'prntn thm drn hrs thrf  $\approx$  s-e. tht  
th'y d. nt env't th prps o'r fsm int intmpe.  
an' xes. T. cl thm o-n a'gn i d'e ssn. tht  
th Wr. m'y hv pls. an' th cf prf' thrb.

10r.  $\forall$  t. i' th Sws st i th  $\forall$ .

7w. I. th W.

Wr.  $\pi$ h' a'e  $\forall$ . i th W.  $\forall$  Sw. wt a'e  
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th cls. o'

th. d'y. s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t as-t. th Wr. i.  $\odot$ p, an' elsg hs  $\text{⌘}$  t. p'y th cf. thr wgs i-f au't. b. d'e  $\text{⌘}$ . s-e. tht nn. g-o. aw'y dsstsf. hmn- bng th strn. an' sup't o' al-s-cits. mre. espel. o' ou's.

$\odot$ -E.  $\text{⌘}$ t i' th Wr's st' i th  $\text{⌘}$ .

$\odot$ -W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-. i th. E.  $\text{⌘}$ . Sw. ; wt a'e hsd dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs. i th E. t.  $\odot$ p, an' gv th d'y. s-o. rs'. th Wr. i th E. t. op  $\text{⌘}$ . gv hs  $\text{⌘}$  t. st. th cf t. wk.  $\text{⌘}$ . gve thm gd an' whlsm insten fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls u-p. th  $\text{⌘}$ .)

Wr.  $\text{⌘}$  Sw i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht- $\text{⌘}$ -b. nw  $\odot$ p. o-n. th F C dg- fo th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-s. m-a. rgl. cm bfr it-. un. th usl. Esnc. rstens. emc ths or-d t. th Jw. i th S' an' h-e. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

$\odot$ -W.  $\text{⌘}$  Jw. i- i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i th E. tht- $\text{⌘}$ -b. nw  $\odot$ p. o-n. th F C dg- fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-s. m'a rgl cm bfr i-t. und th usl. Esnc rstens. emc ths or- t. th. cf. fo' thr gv.

$\odot$ -S. B-n. it i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i th E. emctd t. m-e. b'. th Sw. i. th. W.

3ht. - $\text{⌘}$ - b. nw  $\odot$ p. o-n. th F C. dg- fo' th dsph o' s-h bs-s a'. m'y. rgl. cm. bfr i-t. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. tk ntc. an' gv ysls ac'l. Lk. t. th E-. ( $\text{⌘}$ s. nw gvn. thn rps-Jw.(o) Sw.(o) WM.(o) th rps a-r rptd in sm mnr. aft whch pr'r.)

WM. B Sd, dsp th thr gt ls. br Jd infn th †.

WM. I th nm o' G  $\text{⌘}$  th H S J, I dcl. —  $\text{⌘}$  No — op i fm on th F C dg.

5d. Tht dt i' pfmd. Wr. 10r s'ts Jd.

(Th mnts. a'e nw rd.—thn flws rpts o' emmts o'-n pttns. Bltg fo' candts. an' al- othr b'ns. tht is dmd prpr t. brng bfr th  $\text{⌘}$  a- ths tm).

### PAS'G--

WM. B, we hv mt ths ev-ng f' th pr- $\text{⌘}$ s o' en-frng th F C dg upn br 'I, an EA wh lis bn fd prf in ths  $\text{⌘}$  o tht Dg. If thr b no ob-jtn we wl pr-cd w th can.

WM. B Ss.  $\text{⌘}$  wl ap- th A.

WM. Br SS. Hw shd a  $\text{⌘}$  b pr- t b p- t' th dg o' F. C.

SS. By bng dvstd o' al- mtl's, R. F., R.

K. ~ R. B. br, H W. ~ a C. T. tw-ce ar  
hs nkd Rt. Ar. ~ el i' E. A. f.

⊙-E. √. Strds u wl. rpr. t. th prpr-tn  
rm whr u wl fnd br J. H. an E A, whm u  
wl prpr fo' th F. C. dg. in du ~ an-et fnt,  
an whn thu' prprd end hm t. th dr o' th.  
☞ ~ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc kn' wth hs ow-  
hn.

(Th ord i' ob'd an' ☞ gvs thr rp's wth hs  
ow- hn.)

Sd-. WM. thr i-s. a-n. al'm. a- th dr. o  
th prpr- tn rm.

10r. Atn t. th al'm. (Sd. g's t. th dr  
lyng th al- on th rt. gvs (ooo) whn Strds  
parti'ly op th dr.)

6d. m̄h-. cms. hr.

Strds. A. √. wh-. hs bn rgl' init'd a  
an' Ep an' nw wshs t. rev mr l i Esnm b  
bng ps-. t. th dg o' Fe.

S-d. (t. C-nd.) M-br, I'. i't o' yr o'n f  
wl. an' ac'.

Cand. I-, i'.

Sd. B Ss. I-. h m̄th on' wl qlf.

St'r. H-. i'.

6d. I-. h-e. d'l. ~. trl prp.

St'r. H-. i'.

6d. Hs h-. md s'tb prfenc i th pred rnk

St'r. H-. hs.

6d. B'. wt fth r. o-r. bnf. ds. h-. xpc' t  
gn adms.

St'r. B' th bnf. o' th p.

6d. H-. h-. th p.

St'r. H-. hs i't nt, I. hv i-t fo' hm.

Sd. Gy. m-e. th p-. (th ps gvn.)

6d. Lt' hm wai wth p'te untl th Wr. i'  
infmd o' hs rqs ~. hs an's rtn. (Sd els. th  
dr. rprs t. th al'—gvs thr rps o-n th flr wth  
hs. rd.—an' s'lus h 10r.)

Wr. m̄h- c'ms. thr.

S-d. A Br wh- hs bn rgl' ini't a' an'  
Ep, an' nw wshs t. re mr l i Esnm. b' bng  
ps- t. th rnk o' Fe.

⊙-E. I' i-. o' hs. o-n. f wl. an' a'e.

6d. I-t. i'.

Wr. I-s. h- wth ~. wl. qlf.

Sd. H-. i'.

10r. I-s h-. d'l. an' trl prp.

6d. H-. i'.

⊙-E. Hs. h-. md s'tb prfen i. the pred  
dg.



Sd. H-, hs.

10r. B' wt fthr r o-r. bnf. ds h-, xpc t gn adms'.

6d. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Wr. H-s. h-. th p-.

Sd-. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo. hm.

⊙-E. Gv m-e. th p-. — (Sd-. gvs. it-.)

10r. Snc. he cms endwd wth al- thse esnt- qlfc'tns, i- i's m'. wl. ∞. pls tht. h-. ent ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. an' tht u re hm i d'e an anc. fm. (Sd. rtns t. th dr o' th prpr-tn. rm, ops i-t an' ss.)

6d. I-t. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. tht th 𐌲 ent ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. (Th 𐌲- i nw cond int' th 𐌲 b' th Strds.)

Sd. M' 𐌲. i-t i's th wl. an' pls o. th Wr tht I. re. u int ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. i d'e an' anc f-m, I re 𐌲 o-n. th. 'ngl o' th sq a-. yr n. r. b. wh i' t. tch u. tht th sq o' vr shd b. a. rle an' gde. t. yr c'ndct. i al-. yr futr ac'ns wth mnkn'. (Sd. nw stps t. th rt sd o' 𐌲 -. an' conds hm. twce rgly abt th al- an' t. th Jw's sta i th S. Th frs tme arnd th ofcs. gv. o-ne. rp. ea', th scn' tme tw r-s ea'—during ths t'me th Wr. rea'ds)-

*Ths he shwd m-e. An' bh'ld! th Lr std upn. a wl. md. b' a plm. ln. wth a pl. ln. i hs. hn.*

*An' th Lr sd unt' m-e. Ams- wt s-st th'u. An' I sd a pl. l. Thn sd. th Lr bhld I wl. st a pl. l. i th mds o' m' ppl. Is'. I. wl. nt. āgn. ps b' thm an- mr'.*

(O-n arvng at th Jw's sta aftr th sen tm a-rnd Sd gvs thr r-s. o-n th fir wth. hs rd. when)

Jw. 𐌲h- cms. hr.

Sd. A. 𐌲 wh-. hs bn rgl init a-s. a-n Ep. an' nw wshs t re mr l i Esnm b' bng ps. t. th dg o' Fc.

7w. M. B. I'. i't o' yr o-n' f w an' a'e.

Cand. I-. i'.

7w. B. SD. I-s. h-. wth' an' wl. ql.

Sd. H-. i'.

Jw. I-s. h-. d'l an' trl pr.

6d. H-. i'.

Jw. Hs. h-. md su'tb prfen- i th pred rnk.

Sd. H-. hs.

7w. B' wt fth r. o-r. bnf ds. h-. xpc t gn. adms'.

6d. B' th bnf- o' th p-

Jw. Hs h- th p-.

Sd. H-. hs i- nt. I hv i-. fo' hm.

7w. Gv m- th p- (Th p- gvn.)

Jw. I is w-l. Cond th  $\forall$  t. th Sw. i th W. fo' fthr xmn'tn. (Sd. conds. th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ - t. th Sw. i th W. whre. th s'me qs a'e. skd an' lke. an-s rtn a's bfr.)

Sw. I is w-l. Cond th  $\forall$  t. th Wr. i th E. fo' finl. xmn'tn an' instr (Sd. conds th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ -t. th. Wr. i th E. whr l'ke q's a'e 'skd. an an-s rtnd a's bfr.)

Wr. I is wl u wl. b. rend t. th Sw i th W wh-. wl tch u. t. aprh, t. th E.— advcg. b' tw up'r rgl st's yr f't fmg th r 'ngl. o' a-n. o-b. sq. yr bd. e-re. t. th Wr. i th E. (Sd conds C-nd. t. th Sw. i th W levng th al- o-u. th rt.)

6d.  $\forall$  Sw. I-t i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr i th E. tht. th.  $\forall$ . b. tght t. aprh t. th E. advcg b' tw up-r. rgl. st's hs ft' fmg th r 'ng. o' a'n o-b sq. hs. bd e're. t. th Wr. i th E.

8w.  $\forall$ . Sd. u w' es th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$  t' fe th E—.

(Sd. cs's th  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ - t. fe. t. th E. th SW.. thn dr'cs. hm a-s. fws.) M.B. St o' wth yr l. ft. a's a-n. Ep.—tk on'-. adnl st wth yr. r. ft. brng. th he'. o' th l. f t. th hlw. o' th r. f. ths fm. th rt. 'ngl. o'. a-n. ob sq, stn ercc.— Sd-Yr. or- hs bn ob'yd WM.

$\text{\textcircled{C}}$ -E. (To C-nd) M'  $\forall$ . Esnm i' a prgrsv. si'nce-an.' as. w-e. advc. i. knlg. ou' obgs t. ousls. an' t. ou' bn, crspndly incre'sc. a'. a-n. Ep u wr smply bnd t. s'crs, wh'le th Hl. prncpls o' mrlt an' vrt' wr inclet b btfl crmns an'. lct-s. a's a Fe. yr obgs wl b greatl' xtndd, an' lk- th othrs th'y cn nv b. rp-diatd o-r. ld. asi. yt a's-. bfr I 'm fre-. t. infm  $\text{\textcircled{G}}$  tht thse nw. obs l'ke. thse u. hv hrtfr tkn cnt. n thng wh cn enflc wth yr. dt. tc G. yr Cntr. yr nb, o-r. ysl.— wth ths rwd plg c-n. m' prt a-s. th. ms o' th  $\text{\textcircled{A}}$  l. 'sk u a'e u wln 't. tk sh. an o'b a' al-. Fes hv tkn bfr u.—(C-ndt assnt'ng-- then.)

10r.  $\forall$  Sd.  $\text{\textcircled{G}}$  wl. plc. th B- a th A. i d'e fm. t. b. md a. Fe.—

6d. (T-o  $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ -) Advc- k- o-n yr n r. kn pl'e yr. lf s-o a t. fm a sq. yr. bd ere. yr

n. r. hn rs. o-n. th H. B. S. ∴. es. yr. lf  
elb'. fmg. a r. 'ngl. s'ptb b' th sq.

Sd. Th C-i's i d'e fm' WM (WM. nw.  
cls. np. th A b' thr rps. uncvs gs to the Al'  
ples hs hn upn th H. B. S. an' es. an' ob-lgs  
th C-nd i th flwng mnr.)

WM. Sa-I pr yr nm. infl an' rpt. af.'  
m-e. th o. I. J. H. o' m' o'n. f wl. an. ac-  
I. th prse o. Al'm. G. ∴. ths wfl. A e-re  
t. hm. an' ddc' t. th H. S. J. d. hb' ∴.  
hr'n. nis sm' an' sn'e p. ∴. S. a' I. hv.  
htf. dn.' bt wth ths adns. tht I wl. nt  
cmc th ses o' a Fc. t. a'n Ep. nr ths' o' a'n  
Ep t. th rst o' th wrld. nthr thse nr an-y o'  
thm. t. an-y p's. o-r. p's-s wmsev xep i-  
b. t. a tr. an' lfl √ Esn. o-r wthn th bd  
o' a js. ∴. lfl' enstt A o' Esns nr. unt' hm  
or thm. untl b' stre trl d'e. xmn-tn. o-r. lfl  
infrm'tn I. shl. hv. fnd hm. or-. thm. as-. lfl  
entld. t. thm. a' I. 'm msl.

I Y p ∴. s. tht I wl. stn. t. an' ab' b'  
al-. th l-s rls. an' rgl't-s, o' a Fcs A. s-o  
fr. as-. th'y. shl cm t. m' knlg.

I Y p - ∴. s. tht I wl. a-ns an' ob'y  
al-, d'e √ s an' smns. snt. m-. fm. a A o' Fc.

o-r. hnd. m-. b' a √. o' ths rnk. i-f. wthn.  
th lnh. o' m' c. t.

I Y p an' s. tht I wl. hl. ai'. ∴. as's al-  
pr. dsts br Fcs. Th'y aplyn't. m-. as-. sh.  
an' I dmg thm wth.

I Y p ∴. s. tht I wl. nt ch, wrn. o-r. dfrd  
a A o' Fcs o-r. a br, o' ths rnk kngl o-r.  
wtngl-. Al-. ths I. ms- sm ∴. sne. p' an' s.  
wth a frm an' stdfs rsl' tn t. kp an'. pfm th  
sm, wtht th. ls eq'—, mn rs- o-r. sl ev- .  
wtsv- bnd m'sl. un n-o. ls. pn. thn tt o' hvg  
m'l. b tn o-p m' hr' plk. fm the an' gv. t. th  
bst o' th fld. ∴. th bds. o' th ai' a-s. a pr'y.  
shd. I i. th. ls knl. o-r. wtgl. vl o-r. trsgs, ths  
m Fcs o'b. S-o. hp m-. G an' kp m-. stdf.

WM. M' √. i tk o' yr sn' et o' prps i thse  
s'm. engmts u wl. dth yr hn. = ks-. th H.  
B. nw. O p. bfr u. (Th C-. kss th Bk.)

⊙-E. √ Sd. ou'. br. bng nw. bnd t. us-  
b' a twofld cvnt wh cnnt b. brkn u. wl. rls  
hm fm hs c. t-.\*

WM. M' √. agn fn-dg yr-sl in dk-ns wt  
d. u ms dsr.- C-nd (prmtd b' Sd) mr. l-  
i Esnm.

\* (As th Sd obys th or th WM go's tr th' E,  
revrs = sas.)

10r. Mr' l-. bng yr dsr u shl. re i-  
 1311 as'st m-e. i bng ou' br t. mr' l-i Esnm.  
 —I th bngng. G. creat th Hvs. an' th Er.'  
 an' th. ert' ws wtht f'm an' v'd. an' dk-s  
 ws. upn. th fe. o' th dp. an' th Spr-. o' G.  
 nvd. upn th fe. o' th wts an'. G. sd lt thr  
 b. l-. an' thr ws l-. In sm. cmmrtn o' tht  
 s-blm' ev't. I i like mnr. Esniely delr lt.  
 thr b. l-. (a- th wd l- th Sd wh hs bn ls-ng  
 th hd-w, rs's it. ~~~ th br's im-tng th WM  
 gv th d-g ~~~ 5 o' a F C.) (whn Sd rmvs  
 th h. w.) Wr-. an' thr i l.

WM. (T. C-nd) M 13. o-n. bng brt t. m-l  
 i M. u bh up th A bf u th thr G L. c' M as bf,  
 b-t wth ths d-f: on-e pn. o' th cs bre th oth'  
 hd'n wh i' t. t'ch u tht a-s yt u hav re'd l-i.  
 Esnm bt pr'ti'ly (WM thn advcs s'ying) 9  
 nw. dsev. m-e. as M o' th 14. aprhg u fn  
 th E. up th St ~~~ und th dg an 5 . o' a  
 Fe. ths i-s stp o' a Fe. Ths :' th d-g ~~~ al-  
 t' th pos. i' wh yr hns wr js nw pl who  
 u tk th ob. ths i' th p-s, ~~~ rfs t' th pul  
 o' yr ob. tkn al- as th s. o' sl-tn, up ent  
 or lv a 14 o' F C. u wl ad t' th A ~~~ gv ths  
 d-g ~~~ 5 . An' nw: I-n tk o' th entnc o' m'

brth' lv ~~~. frn. sh. I prsn u wth m' r hn. an'  
 wth. i- th p tk o' th ps-. g an' wd. o' a Fe.

WM. B Sd, hr I lf u ~~~ hr I fnd u.

⊙-E. 14 u b. o' o-r. f—.

SD. Fm.

WM. F— wt unt wt.

SD. Fm th gr o' an E p, t. th P-g o' a Fe.

⊙-E. W. i' t.

SD. T. p- g. o'. a. F C.

10r. )( i-. a. n.

SD. I-. h-.

WM. G. i-. m-. (done).

WM. — — — — M, br th n o' ths gr,  
 is th ps o' ths dg ~~~ is th wd by wh u gn  
 adm int th 14.

⊙-E. B. SD. 14 u b. o' o-r. f—.

SD. Fm.

WM. F— wt unt wt.

8d. Fm th ps gr o' a F C. t. th tr gr o'  
 th sm.

WM. P. Wt is tht.

SD. Th tr gr o' a Fe.

WM. Hs it a nm.

Sd. It hs.

10r. Gv i- n-.

SD. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s- im'p i-

Wr. )(w w'l ☉ ds o' i-

SD. L i-. ☞ h i-t wth' u.

☉-E. L an' b-g.

SD. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g.

WM.— — — M- br, i th nm o' ths gr, It ws th nm o' th r-t hn pl o' K S T, ☞ dnts estb.

☉ wl ari' ☞ sa'lu' th Wns a-s a Fe. (Wr. sts. th. ☞. Sd. nw ends th C-nd t. th Jw. an' salu's. thn t. th Sw. an' salu's. thn t. th al-. an sa'lus th Wr.)

☉-E. M' ☉. u wl. b. r-end. t. th Sw. i th W. wh-. wl. th ☉ hw t. wea' yr a'p a-s. a Fe.—(Sd. conds th C-nd t. th W. an' ss.)—

6d. ☉. Sw. i- i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. 1. th E. tht ou' n'wly ob br b. tt hw t. wea' hs a'p a-s a Fe.

Sw. M' ☉. a-. th. bldg o' K. S. ☐. thr wr. eght- ths Fes. o-r. hw's i-n. th mnt-s an' qrs. ☞ th'y wr dre. t. wr thr ap's wth th b- tn. d. Thu' m' ☉. wl u wr yrs whl lbrng amg. us-. a-s. a spel Fe

(Th'y tan rtn t. th A'l.)

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'y'd Wr.

10r. ☉ Sd end th ☉ t. m r hn.

WM. I nw prsn u wth th wk. tls o' a Fe. ☞ wl teh u. thr us'-. Th wkg tls o' a Fe a'e th pl sq. an' lv.

*Th. pl i' an ins md us- o' b' opl Esns t rs p'pndes; th sq. t. sq. thr. wk.' a' th lv t- l'y hzs; bt w-e. a-s. F. an' Ac Esns a'e tt t. mk us' o' thm fr mr nb. an' glr's prpss: th pl. admnshs u-s t. wlk uprtl i. ou' svl. sttns bfr. G. an' mn', sqrg. ou' ac-ns b' th sq o' vrt', an' rmbrrng. tht w-e. a'e trvl upn. th lv o' tm t. tht undsev entr fm whs brn n-o trvl rtns.*

WM. U wl nw b. r'end t. th ple fm whc u cme, an' thr b. rvs- o' wt u wr dvs. aftr wh, agre'bl. t. an' an'e es'tm i al- rgl an' wl. gv ☞ ☞ o' Fes. i-. wl. b. nesr. tht u. mk a rgl as-sn. up-. a flt o' wn strs, cnstg o' thr., fv. an' sv sts., int a ple rprstg th M. Ch o' K. S. ☐., thr t re fth instns rltv t. th ws o' a Fe, wh. a'e en. wn' an' oi'. 'mblmtel o' pln't hlth an pc (Th ☐-. i' nw cond t. th al-. salu's th WM. thn t. th prprtn. rm an' gvn. i chg

o' th Strds., whn, aft' bng re'vs., h-e i' red a-t th dr b' th Sd, wh- ples hm betwn th clms.)

Sd. M' 13. ☉ *wr infmd b' tk WM. tht agre'bl t a-n an'c cstm i al-. rgl an' wl. gv A's o' Fcs. i-t i' ncsr. tht u mk a rgl as-n. up-. a flt-. o' wndg st's, cnstg o' thr., fv. an' sev. st-s., int a ple rprsntg th M. Ch-. o' K. S. T., thr t. re fth. inst'ns relativ t. th. w-s o' a Fe., wh. a'e en. wn. an' oi. 'mblmate. o' pl'n hl'th ∴ p'e. I pursnce o' hs ord I wl pred t. cond ☉ t. th M Ch.*

THR A'E TW KNS O' ESNM.—OPT AN' SPCL.

*B' opt ESNM. we'al-d t. a. prp applic-tn o' th usfl. rls of ar'ct., whnc. a stret wl. drv. fgr, strn, an'. btt, an' whe. wl. rslt a. d'e prprtn. an' a js crspndnc i. al- i-ts prts. I-frnshs. u-s. wth. dwlgs. an' envnt shlt. fm th vestds. an' inclmns o' th s'sns, an' whl i-t dsply's th efcs o' h'mn wsdm. a' wl i. th ch'oic a-s. i. th arngmt o' th sundr matrsl. o' wh. a-n. edfc. i' cnpsd., It dmnstrts tht a*

*fn'd o' si'nc. an' indstr i' implntd i mn. fo' th bst., mst. s'lutr, an' bnfct. pr'pss.*

*B' spclt ESNM. w-e. ln t. sbd'e th psns., ac' upn th sqr. kp a. tn o' gd rpprt. mnnt scrc., an' prete Chrt.; it-. i' s-o. fr intrw'vn wth relgn a'. t. l'y u-s und oblgts t. p'y tht rtal hmge. t. th. Dei wh. a-. on'e cnstts ou' dty an' ou' hpns. It lds. th cntmpltv t. vw. wth rvrnc an' admrtn th glrs wrks o' tb cr-atn, an' insprs hm wth th mst. xalt ide's. o' th prfetns o' hs. dvn Cr-atr.*

*. W-e wrk a' spel Esns onl-y., bt ou' an'c bn wk'd i opt. a' wl. a' spel ESNM. Th'y wrkd sx. ds. an' thn red thr w-s. Th'y dd nt wk o-n th svnth, bcs i sx. ds. G. cre-t th Hvs an' th Er-, an' rst upn th svnh d'y. Th svnt, thrfr., ou' anc. bn. cn'cert a'. a d'y o' rs. fm thr lbs, thrb enj'ying frqnt opt'nts t. cntmplt th glrs. wks o' th cretn an' t. adr thr gr Cr-at.*


*I. condng u int' a. ple rprsntg th M. Ch. o' K. S. ☐. u wl obs. vrs objcs tht wl. prtely atre yr attntn.; th tw g' pl's., th on' o'n- th r hn., th oth o-n. th lf. a'e. cld J*

an' B. Th wd B- dnts strn. Th wd J dnts. estblsm. Thse nms cletvl ald' t. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-. wd estbs. hs kndm. i. strn.

Ths. pl-s wr es i. th cl'y grns o-n th bns o' Jdn., btwn Seth, an' Zrat ., whr al- o' th vs o' K. S. T. wr es b' H. A. B. th wds So-n. o' th trb o' Nphtl'. Th'y wr es hlw th btr. t. srv a's a sfe dpstr fo' th a-chvs o' Esnms agnst al-. cnflgrtns an' inuntd's. Th'y wr. ea thr -fv. cbts i ht. an' adn wth chpts o' fv. cbs, mkg i al-. ft cbts i ht. Ths wr adn . wth ll- wk, nt wk., an' pmgrns; dn-tg pc; u-nt; an' pln'. Th ll- ., by it-s p-rt an' th rtd s'tutn i wh i grs, dns pc. Th-. nt. wk., b' th intre cnetn o' it-s prts, dnts un't . Th. pmgr-s b' th x-brnc o' thr se'ds dns pln . Th tw pl s. wr fth adn wth. glbs o-n thr t-ps. rpsntg th trstr. an' clst sohrrs.

*Th glbs. a'e tw a-tjcl. sphrcd bds. o-n th cnvx srfc o' wh a'e rprstd th cntrs, se-s, an' vrs prts o' th Ert', th fe . o' th Hvs, th plntr rvlutns, an' oth prtclrs. Th sphe'r wth th prts o' th ert' dlnatd o-n. it-s srfc i*

eld th Trstl Glb, an' tht wth tn cnstltn. an' oth Hvnl bds th Clstl Glb. Th prncpl us- o' th glbs bds svng a-s mps. t. dstnglsh th cu-twrd prts o' th e'rt. an th s'tuatn o' th fx'd strs. i' t. illstrt. an' xpln th phnmn. ar'sng fm th an'ua. rvlut. an' th drn rtatn o' th e'rt arnd it-s ow-n xis. Th'y a'e th nobls instms fo' imprvng th mn , an' gvg i th mst dstnc id-ea o' an'-y prblm o- prpstn a's wel a' enablng i-t t. slv th sm. Contm- pltg ths. bds w-e a'e insprd wth a d'e. rvre. fo' th Dei an' hs wrks, an' a'c. indcd t. enercg th stds. o' astrnm, g'ogroph, nvgtn, an' th a-ts dpndn . o-n. thm b' wh. s'cit hs'bn s-o mh. bnft . Th glbs als-o dnt th un'- vrslt o' Esnm.

Aft psng th pl-s we arv. a-. a. fit o' wn sts., cnsttg o' thr., fv., an' s . sts. Th no. chr al-ds t. th fs thr dgs o' Esnm.; an' als.' t. th thr prncpl ofcs o th . *I-n imttn o ou'. anc VSn. w-e. wl. nw tk ths thr sts.* Th no f-v. al-ds t. th fv or-s i. arc'.

*B' or-d i arct i' mnt a sstm o' al' th mbrs, prptns, an' ornmts o' clm-s an' plstrs. O-r i-t i' a rglr arngm o' th prject-ng prts. o'*

a. bldng. wh unit'd wth. thse o a clm frm a btfl. prfc. an' empl't whl.

Fm th fs frmtn o' s'cit or-d i aret. ma' b. tr'ed. Whn th rgr o' ssns oblgd mn. t. entrv shlt frm th inclmnc o' th wth., w-e lrn. tht th'y frst plnt tre's. o-n. 'nd. an' thn ld oths acers t. s'prt a cvrng. Th bnds wh. enctd thse tre's, a-t th t-p- an' bttm a'e. sd. t. hv gvn rs t. th. id-a. o' th b'se. an'. eptl. o' pl-rs; an' fm ths smpl. hnt orgnl. predd th mr imprvd art-. o' aret-.

*Th 5 or-ds a'e ths clsd: Th. Ts, D'r Inc., Crnth, an' Cmp.*

Th Tsc. i'. th ms. smpl. an s'lid o' th fv or-ds.; i-t ws. invnt i. Tscn, whnc i-t dervd it-s nme. It-s clm i' sv dmters hgh; an' it-s eptl, bse, an' entblt hv bt fw mldgs. Th smple o' th enstren o' ths clm rnds i-t elgbl whr ornw wd b. sprf's.

Th Dr, weh i' pla-in an' ntrl., i' th mst anc., an' ws. invn b-y th Gr-ks. It-s clm ' eit dmters hgh, an' hs sldm. an- orn'mts -n bse o-r eptl. xep mldngs; thgh th frz. i' dstngushd b' trglphs. an' mt-pes,

an'trglphs emps th orn-mts o' th. frz. Th sl'd empstn o' ths or-d gvs i-t a. prfrnc i. structs. whr strnh and a nbl smple a'e chfy rqr.

Th Dr' i' th bst prprun o' al th or-ds Th svrl prts o' whch i-t i' emps a'e fndd o-n. th nturt psitn o' s-lid b'ds. I. it-s frs invntn i-t ws mr smp thn i. it-s prsnt stt. I. afr tms, whn i-t bgn t. b. adnd, i-t gnd. th. nme o' Dri; fo' whn i-t ws enstretd i. it-s pimitv, ar.' smpl frm, th nme o' Ts ws cnfrd o-n i-t. Hnc, th Ts preds th D'ri. i. mk, o-n acct o' it-s rsmblee t. tht pl-lr i. it-s orgnl stt.

Th Inc brs a kind of me'n prprt'n betwe'n th mre s'lid and dlet or-ds. It-s clm i. n'ne d'mters hgh: i-ts ept i' adnd wth vluts an' it-s crnc hs dntls. Thr i' bth dle. an'. ingnuit dspd i. ths pll, th invntn o' wh i' atrbtd t. th Ion'ns, a' th fams Tmp o' D'na, a- Ephss ws o' ths or-d.' I-t i' sd t. hv bn fnd aft. th mod'l o' an' agr-ab-l. yn wm. o' an' elgnt shp d'sd. i. hr hai' a' a entrst t. th Dric or-d., wh ws frmd aft tht o' a strng, rbs mn.



Th Crnthn, th rehs o th fv. or-ds, i dmd. a mstrpe o' a-rt. It-s elm i' tn d mts hgh, an' it-s cpl i' adnd wth tw rws o' lvs. au' eig-ht vluts, wh sstn th abes. Th frz i' ornmtd wth eur's. dves. Th crnc wth dntls. an' mdlns. Ths or-d i' us-d i. sttly, an' s'prb strets. I- ws. invntd a-t Crnt, b' Calimes, wh-o. i' sd t. hv. tkn. th hnt o' th cpl o' ths pl-lr frm th flwng rnrkbl cremste: Acdntly psng. b' th. tm. o' a yng lad-y, h-. prevd a bsk o' to'ys evd wth a tle pled ov-r an. acnths rt, hvng bn. lft thr by hr nur's-. A's th br'neh's grw. up th'y 'ncmpsd th bskt til arvng a-t th tle th'y mt wth a-n obstretn an' bn 'dnwrđ. C'lim'ehus, str'ck w-th th obj-ct, st ab imtng th figr; th vse o' th cpitl h-e md t. rprsnt th bskt; th. abes th til'; an' th vluts th bndng lvs.

Th C'mp'si i' c'mpnd. o' th oth or-ds, an' ws entrvd b' th Rmns. It-s cp'tl hs th tw- rws o' lvs o' th Cr'nthn an' th vlut's o' th I-n. It-s elm hs th qurtr rn a'. th Ts. an Dr or-d, i' tn d' mtrs hgh, an' it-s crnc hs dntls. o-r smpl. mdlns

Ths plr i' **gnly fnd i bldngs whr strnh, eigc,** an' bea'ut a'e dsp'lyd.

*Th anc an' o-rgnrl or-ds o' arct rwr, b' Essens. a'e n-o mr thn. thr' th Dr., I-nic, m' Crnth, wh wr invnt b' th Gr-ks. T. ths th Rms hv. ad-d. tw, th 'fs, wh. th'y md plnr thn th Dr, an' th Cmpst, wh ws mr orn'mntl, i-f nt mr b'utfl thn th C-rntia. Th fs thr or-ds aln, hww, shw. invntn. an' prtc'l chrc, an' esntly dff frm ea' othr; th tw oth-s hve nthng bt wt i' br-d, an' dffr onl acdtl. Th Ts i' th Dr i. it-s earl'st stt; an' th Comps i' th Co-rnth. enrhd wth. th In-c. T. th Gr-ks, thrfr, an' nt t. th Rms, w-e. a'e indt fo' wt i' grt, judcs. an' dstnc i. ar'ct.*




*The no 5 jth' al-d. t. th fv sns o' h'mn n-tr, whh a'e. hrng, s-ng, flng, smlg, an' tstg. Hrg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh snds, an' a'e cpbl. o' enjyng. a-l. th agr-ab. chms o' msc. B' i-t w-e a'e enab t. enj'y th plss o' s'ciet, an' reprcl t. cmc t e-a. othr. ou' thghts. an' inntns, ou-r ppses. an' desrs; whle th-us ou-r re-sn i' cp'bl o' exrtg it-s utms pwr. an.*

enrg fh w-se an' bn'fient Auth- o' na't  
 ntwd b' th. frmtn o' ths sns. tht w-e  
 shd. b. soe'l. cr-atur's an' re th gr tst. an'  
 mst imprtn prt o' ou' knlg. b' th infmtn  
 o' oths. Fr ths prpss w-e. a'e endwd wtl  
 hrng, tht. b' a prpr xrtn o' ou' ntrl pwr  
 ou' hpns ni'y b. emplt. S-ng. i' tht sna  
 b' wh w-e dstngsh objes. an' i. a-n inst o'  
 tm, wtht chng o' ple. o-r st'tn. vw ar'mis  
 i. btl arr'y, fgrs. o' th mst sttl stets. an'  
 al-. th agr-bl. v'rity dspl'yd i. th lndsc o'  
 n-tr. B' ths sns w-e fnd ou' wa' i. th pthls  
 oc-n. trvrs th glb o' E'rt. dtrmn i-ts fg.  
 an' dmnsns. an' dlnt an- r'gn. o-r qrt o'  
 i-t. B' i-t w-e msr. th plnty or-bs. an'.  
 mk nw. dsevr i. th sphr o' fxd str. N-y  
 mr b' i-t w-e pev th tmps an' dspstns. th  
 psns. an' affens o' ou' flw cr-atrs. whn th'y  
 wsh ms t. encl. thm; s-o tht tho th tng m'y  
 b. ight t. l'e. an' dsubl, th cntnc wd dspla  
 hperc t. th dscrng e-. I. fne th r-ys o'  
 ight. wh admnstr t. ths sns a'e th mst  
 astnshg p'ts o' th anmtd cr-atn. an' rndr th  
 ey'. a pelr obje o' admrtn. O' al- th. felts  
 ight i. th nbls. Th stret o' th e'y an' it-s

aprtncs evncs th admrb entrvncs o' n'tr fo'  
 prfmg al- it-s vrs, xtl. an' intnal mtns;  
 whl th v-rity dspla'd i. th e-s o' dfrn anmls  
 su-ittd t. thr svl wa-ys o' lfe clrly dmnstrtes  
 ths orgn t. b. th mstrpe. o' n'trs wrk.

Fe'lg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh th  
 dfrn qlts o'. bod's, sh. a-s he-t an' cld,  
 irdns. an' sftns, rghns. an' smthns, fgr,  
 s-lidt, m-tion, an' xtnsn.

*Th's thr sns's, H-rig, Se-n, an' Fe-l, a'e dmd pecu-lrly esc-ntl amg Esns.*

 *In many   the five sts a'e tkn here, as th two following sns-s a'e sldm rehearsed.*

### SMLG

Smlg i' tht sns. b' wh w-e dstngsh o-drs  
 the v'rious kns o' whh conv- dfrn imprsns  
 t. th mnd. Anml an' vgtbl bds, an' inde'd  
 mst othr bds wh'le xp'sed t. th ai' cntnuly  
 snd- frth eflv o' vst sbtlty, a' wl. i th st'te o'  
 l'fe an' grwth. a' i th stte o' frmntn. an  
 ptrf'ctn. Ths eflvia b'ng drn int th nstrls  
 al'ng wth th ai' a'e the mns' b' wh al- bds  
 a'e smld. H-nce, i-t i-s evdt tht thr i. a

mnfs apprnc. o' desi'n, i. th Gr-t' Cr-ator's hvng plntd th orgn o' sml i. th inside o' tht cnal thrgh wh. th ai- cntnuly psses i. rsprtn.

Ta-st' en'bls u-s t. mk a prpr dstnctn i. th ch'oic' o' ou-r foo-d. Th or-gu o' ths sns grds th entrnc o' th almntr cnal a' tht o' smlg grds. th entre. o' th canl fo' rsprtn. Frm th stuatn o' bth thse org-ns i-t i' pla-in tht th'y wr. intnd b' n-tr t. dstngush whlsm fo-d. frm tht wh i' naus'eus. Evrthg tht. ents int th stnac ms. undrg-o. th sertin o' tst'g; an' b-y i-t w-e a'e cpbl o' dscrng th chngs wh th sme bd undrg'es i. th dfrm compstns. o' ar-t, ckry, chmst, phrnc, &c. Sml-g. and t'stg a'e insprbl cnet, an' i-t i' b' th unntrl knd o' lfe m-n cmnl-le-d i. s'city tht thse snss a'e mdd ls. fit t. pfm thr n'trl ofcs. O-n th mnd al-ou. knlg mst dpnd; wht thrfr cn b. a mr prpr sbjc fo' th invstgtn o' Essens B-y an'tmiel dssetn. an' obsrvtn. w-e bcm acquntd wth th bd; b-t i-t i's b' th an'tmy o' th m'nd alne w-e dsev. it-s pwrs an' pncpls. T. s-m u-p th whle o' ths trnsndt

msre o' G's bnty t. mn w-e shl. ad' tht mmry, imgntn, tste, rea'sng, mrl. preptn, an' al-. th actv pwrs o' th so-ul. prsnt a. vst an' bndls fld fo' ph'losophicl dsqs'tion, wh fr xed h'man inqu-r, an' a'e peul mstrs kn'wn onl t. n-ture an' t n-ture's Gd, t wh'm we a'e. al- indtd. fo' cr-atn, prsrvtn, an' evr- bless'g w' enj'y.

Th fst thr o'ths II-rng, Se-n, an' Fe-l, a'e mst r-urd b' M. bcs b' th s'ns o' h-m w dsev th wd, b' tht o' se-n w- pr'ev th sn, an' b' tht o' fe-l. w-e regnz th g whrb on-e Esn m'y knw anth i th dk. a'. wl. a' i th l-t.

*I. imltn o' ou' anc bn w-e wl. nw, tk ths ju st-s. The No 7 al-ds t. th sv lb a-ts an' s'incs. Grm. Rht. L-g'. Arithm. Gem. Msc. an' Astr.*

#### GRMR.

Grm- tchs th prp arngm o' wrds acrdng t. th idi'm o-r dialc o' an-y ptclr pe-pl; an' tht xelnc o' prnciatn wh enabs u-s t. spk o-r wrt a lng'ge wth ac're. agrbly t. re-sn. an' crct. us'ge.

## . RHTR.

Rhtr tchs u-s t. spk c'piusly. an' fintl. o-n an- sbjc. nt mrly wth prprit alon' bt wth al- the advntgs o' fre an' elgnc; wsl-entrvg t. cptvt th he-rr b' strnh o' arg-mnt. an' beau't o' xpresn whthr i-t b. t. entrt. o' exhrt. t. admash o-r appld.

## LGC.

tchs u-s t. gui' ou-r r'sn. dsertna'ly i-n th gnrl. knlg o' thngs. an' dres ou- inqurs aft trth.

I-t cnss o' a rglr tra'in o' argm whnc. w-e infr, dduc, an' cncl'd, acerdg t. crtn prmss. ld dwn. admt o-r grntd; an' i. i-t a'e empl'y'd th f'cul'ts o' cnsvng. jdgng re-sng. an' dspsng; al-. o' wh a'e ntrl ld o-n. fm o-ne grdatn t. anthr, tl th pnt i. qstn i' fi'nly dtrmnd.

## ARTH'M

tchs th pws an' prprts o' nmbs. wh i'. v'rs'l affctd b' ltrs. tpls. figrs. an'. instms b' ths

ar-t' re'sns. an' dmnstrtns a'e gvn. fo' fndg ou-t an- crtn numb whse reltn o-r affint t. anthr i' alr'dy knn. o-r dsevd.

## G'MTR

trea'ts o' th pws an' prprts o' mgntds i gnrl whr lnth brdh an' thkns a'e consdd frm a pn t. a ln. frm a ln t. a s'prfes an fm a s'prfes t. a sol'. A pn i' a dmnsns. fgr; o-r an indivsbl prt o' spe'. A ln i' a pn cnt'nued. an' a fgr o'. 1. cpct. nml lnh. A s'prfes' i' a fgr o' tw- dmnsns nml lh. an' brdh. A so'ld i-s a fgr o' thr dmnsns, nml lnh. bdth. an' thek's. B' ths sci'nc th aretc i' enab t. cnstrc hs plns. au' exect hs. dsns, th gnrl. t. arng hs s-ldrs; th eng'n'r t. mk ou- grnd fo' encmnts; th ge'grphr t. gv. u-s th dmnsns o'f th wrl. an' al- thngs thrn cntnd. t dlnat th xtnt of se's, an' spcify. th dvsns o' emprs, kindms, an' prvncs. B' i-t als- th astrnm i' enab t. mk hs obsvtns. an'. t fx. th d'ratn o tms. an' se-sns. yrs. an' cycls. I. fin' gemt i. th fndtn o' aret. an' th 'rt o' th mthmts.

## M'SC

ths th ar-t o' fmgng cnerds. s-o a' t-o emps  
dlitff hmny b' a mthmtel. an' prprtnl arng  
mnt. o' ac-ut grv. an'. mxd sns. ths ar-t b' a  
a sers o' xprmts i' rduc-d t. a dmonstrtv.  
s-ienc. wth rspt t. tnes. an' th intrvls o'  
snd. i-t inqurs int th natre o' cnerds, an'  
dserds. an' enabs u-s t. fnd ou-t t prprtn  
btwn thm b' nmbs.

## ASTRN'M

i tht dvn a-t b' wh w-e a'e tght t-o re-d  
th wsd, strnh. an' bty o' th Alm-t Cr-atr  
i-n ths sc'rd pgs. th clstl hmsphr. As'std  
b' astrnm w-e en obsv th mtns. msr th  
dstnes. comprhn th mgntd. an' calculte th  
p'rds an' elpss o' th Hvly bds. B' i-t w-e  
lrn th u-s o' th gibs. th' sstm o' th wrld. an'  
th prlmn'r lw o' n't. Whle w-e a'e em-  
pl'yd i. th std- o' ths s'enc. w-e mst prev  
unprll. instnes o' wsdm. an' gdns. an' thrgh  
th whl cr-atn tree th glrs Au-thr b' hs  
wrks.

*I- imttn o' ou' anc bn w-e. wl n-w tk*

*thse sv st-s.* (Whn th'y arv- a- th Jws.  
sta. Sd. gvs. thr rp-s upn th fir wth hs  
rd.)

Jw.  $\pi\eta$ h-. ems. hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n hs w'y t. th M. Ch.

7w. )(w ds h-e. xpc t. gn adm .

6d. B' th p.  $\approx$ . tkn o' th ps, o' a Fe.

Jw. Gv. m. th ps .

Sd. Gvs i-t.

7w. Wt ds tht dn.


Sd. Pl.

Jw. Hw is i-. rprsn .

Sd. B'. an-. ea' o' c'n, hng. nr a. wt  
'rd.

7w. Frm whn' org-ntd th wd.

6d. I-. ensqnc o' a. qrl. btwn J'pt. Jg,  
o' Is, an' th Ep'hts. th Ep'hts hd—lng bn  
a tre'hrs. an' rbls pe'pl. whm Jp'th sgh't  
t. ovem'. b' lnt msrs. bt wtht. efc. th'y  
bng hghly 'nrgd a-t nt bng invtd t. ft.  
an' shr i th rech spls o' th Amn-tsh wr. gthd  
tgth a mty arm-y—Jp'th als gthd t'gth al-  
th mn. o' Gil'd. gv. thm bt an' pt thm t. ft.  
an' i. or-d t. mk hs vetr mr' cmplt. h-e.  
pled grds, a-. th svr. pss. o' Jdn. an' emnd

tht i-f an' shd. atmp t-o ps tht w'y. t. d. md  
o-f thm.—“Sa' thee sh—.” Bt th'y bng o'  
a dfrn trb ed nt trm t. prnc i-t rt an' sd  
S'b—. .Ths trfig dfe prvd thm Ep-hs. an'  
est. thm thr lvs. An' thr fl. a- tht. tm o'  
th Ep-hs 40. an' tw ths. Snc wh tm ths  
wd hs bn adp a' a. rgl wd t. gr adms int'.  
al- rgl. an' wl gv  o' Fes.

Jw. Gv m th tk.

Jw. R; ☉ hv my pr-msn to ps th wht  
hr rp-snt' th otr dr o' t Mdl Chm o' K. S.  
Tmp.

(O-n argv at Sws sta. Sd gvs thr rs.)

Sw. Wh-. ems. hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n. hs w'y, t. th M. Chm.

Sw. )(w. ds h-. xpc t. gn adm.

Sd. B' th g-. an' w- o' a Fe.

Sw. Gv m th gr. wht i' tht.

Sd. Th gr o' a F C.

Sw. Hs i' a nm.

Sd. It h.

Sw. Gv i' m .

Sd. I d n s re i', nr en I s' imp i'.

Sw. Hw wl u ds o' it .

Sd. Lt = hv i' wth u .


Sw. Lt = bg .

Sd. B u.

Sw. N, u bg . (Gr gvn by th ☉).

Sw. R; u hv m pr-msn t' pst', t wht  
hr rps th i' dr o' th M C o' K S T .

(Sw. hltg ☉ b th gr, lds hm o' hs st thn  
tks hs st, Th Sd tks eh o' th ☉ con'hm  
to th ☉. whn in frn o' th WM. h gvs ooo  
upn th fl. WM. rss = sys:)

WM. h-. ems. hr.

Sd. A Fe dsrs t. rc hs w-s.

10r. M'  $\sqrt{3}$ . u hv. bn r-admt. t. th M.  
Ch- by vrt o' th lit' G. tht u mt re. yr ws.  
A-t th bldng o' K. S. T. th Fe. wr pd i ws  
cnstng o' en. wn. an'. oi'. W-e. a's spel  
Esn. onl' re a's w-gs th. 'mblmatel. en. o'  
nrshmt. th wn. o', rfsm an' th oi o' j'y— $\sqrt{3}$   
Sc. u wl. rerd th nme o'  $\sqrt{3}$  J. H. a's. a Fe.  
enttng hm. t. al th ws o' spel Esnm. M'  
 $\sqrt{3}$ . I. sa'd ☉ had bn admtd int th M.  
Ch-. b' vrt o' th lt G. I-t. i-s. un'versly  
dspld ov th Ms. Chr. a-s u. hr. dsev; i- i'  
th Init o'f Gmt.


*Gmt th fs an' nbls o' si'ncs, i' th bas's  
o-n wh th s'prstrctr o' Esnm i' erect . B'*

Gmtr. w-e. m'y c-rsly tre n-tr thrgh hr vrs wndgs. t. hr mst encl'd reses. B'. i-t w-e dsev. th pwr. th wsd- an' th gdns o' th gra Artfer o' th. Unvse an' vw wth dlt th. prprtns wh enct th vst machn . B'. i-t w-e dsev hw th pl'nts mve i. thr dfrn or-bts. an' dmnstrt. thr var's rvlutns. B' i-t w-e acct fo' th rtn. o' se' sns. an' th vrity o' sns wh. ea sesn dspls t. th dscrng e'. N-mbrls wrls a'e arn' us al- frmd b' th sme dvn Ar-tst. wh rll thrgh th vst xpns. an' a'e al-. endctd b' th sm unrng lw o' n-tr.

A. svey o' n-tr. an' th obsvtns' o' hr b'utl prprtns frs dtrmd m'n t. imitt th dvn. pln. an'. stly sym'tr. an' or-dr. Ths gve rs t. s'ciets. an' brth t. evry usfl ar-t. Th arcet bgn. t. dsn. an' th plns wh. h-e ld dn bng imprvd b' xprnc an' tme hv prded wks wh a'e th admrtn o' evr ag'

Th lps o' tm. th ru'thls hnd o' ignre. an' th dvstns o' wr. hv ld wst. an' dstr'yd. mn-vlbl mmnts o' antqt , o-n wh. th utmst xrtns. o' h'mn g'nus hv bn. empl'yd. Evn th Tm- o' S. s. sp-es. an' mgnfen . an' en-

stret'd b' s-o mny elbrtd art-st. escpd nt th unsprng rvgs. o' brbrs free. F. Essenism ntwthstndg hs stil s'rvivd. Th attn ea-. res th sn fm th instet tn. an' th msts o' Essenism a'e sfl- l'gd i th repstry o' fthfl b-s. Tls. an' implts o' arett- a'e seletd. b' th frtt t. imprnt o-n th mmr wi's. an' srs trths; an' ths thrgh a seesn o' ag's. a'e trnsmt unmprd th xeln tn's o' ou' insttn.

WM. Th lt G (cls u-p th  an'. uncvrs) al's' al-ds t. th s'er nm o' 'Dei' bfr. Whm. w-e shd al-. fm. th yngs  $\text{E}p$ . i. th N. E. cr t. th Wr. wh-. prsds. i. th E. wth rvre ms hmbl bw. (A-l. mke thr obse.)

## LCT —

⊙-E.  $\text{u}l$  u b. o' o-r. f—.

⊙-W. Fm.

WM. F— wt.

8w. Fm th dg o' an  $\text{E}p$ , t. tht o' a Fe.

10r. A'e u a Fe

Sw. I. 'm, t m-.

⊙-E.  $\text{X}$ (w wl u b. t .

⊙-W. B' th S.

10r.  $\text{u}h'$  b' th S.

8w. Bes i- i' 1 o'f th Wk-. tls o' m.  
prfs .

WM. Wt i' a S.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r th f-th.  
prt o' a. cr

⊖-E.  $\mathbb{W}$ hr. wr u md a Fe.

⊖-W. I. a js. an' lfy cnst-  $\mathbb{W}$  o' Fcs.

10r.  $\mathbb{W}$ w. wr  $\mathbb{O}$  prp .

8w. B' bng dvs o' al-. mts, nth nd,  
nr eld. bf nr sh . h- w- an' a. C.t- . twe  
ab m' n r . 'rm i wh s'tuatn I ws ende  
t, th dr o' th  $\mathbb{W}$  b' a  $\mathbb{V}$ s.

WM.  $\mathbb{W}$ h' hd  $\mathbb{O}$  a C. t —. ab yr n  
r'rm.

Sw. It ws t. shw tht a-s a Fe, I ws und  
a dbl. t'e t. th frtt .

⊖-E.  $\mathbb{W}$ (w gnd u adm .

⊖-W. B' thr dstn k-s.

10r. T. wt d. ths k-s al-d.

8w. T. th thr jls o' a Fe. Th atn e-a  
tlh inst'etv tn an' th fthf b .

WM.  $\mathbb{W}$ t ws sd t. u fm wthn.

Sw. Wh—. cms hr.

⊖-E. Yr ans—.

⊖-W. A  $\mathbb{V}$  wh-. hs bn. rgl- Init-. a'

a-n  $\mathbb{E}$ p an' nw wshs t' re. mr l-? Esnism  
 $\mathbb{O}$ ' bng p t. th rnk o' a- Fe.

10r. Wt. wr u thn. skd.

8w. If i- ws o' m' o'n f . wl an' ac , i-f  
I ws. wth , an' wl. ql; dl an trl prp , i-f.  
I hd md su'tb prfene' i th. pred rnk. al—  
c' wh, bng an-s i th afrm't . I ws 'skd b'  
wt fth r o-r. bnf I xpetd t. gn adms

WM. Yr an-s—.

Sw. B' th bnf o' th p—.

⊖-E. Dd u gv th p-s.

⊖ W. I gv i-t nt. m' gde gv- i-t fo'  
m-e.

10r. Hw wr u thn dre .

8w. I ws dred t. wai wth pat'ne untl  
th WM ws infm o' m' rqs an' hs an-s rtn.

WM. Wt an's. dd h-. rt-n.

Sw. Lt hm ent an' b. rc i d'e f-m.

⊖-E.  $\mathbb{W}$ (w. wr u re .

⊖-W. O-n. th. 'ng o' th sq a-t. m'n r  
b wh ws. t. teh m- . tht th sq o' vrt shd  
b. a rle an' gui ' t. m' ende i al- m' fu't.  
'actn's wth mnkn.

10r.  $\mathbb{W}$ (w. wr. u thn dsps o.'

Sw. I ws cond twe ab th al-. t. th Jw



i th S. whr th sme qs wr. 'skd, an' lk an's  
rtnd a-s a-t th dr.

10r. ħ-w. dd th Jw. dsps o' u.

Sw. He dre m-e. t. th Sw. i th W  
whr th sm qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke an's rtn a-s  
bfr.

☉-E. )(w. dd th Sw. dsps o' u.

☉-W. H- dre. me—. t. th Wr. i. th E.  
whr th sm qs wr. 'skd an' lk an's rtn a's bfr

10r. ħ w. dd th Wr. dsps o' u.

8w. H-e or-m'. t. b. reen t. th Sw. i th  
W. wh- tght m. t. aprh t. th E. adven by  
tw. upr rgl st-s m'. fee' fmg. th r 'ng o'  
a'n ob. sq m' bd ere t. th Wr. i th E

Wr. ꞛt dd th Wr. thn d. wth u.

Sw. H-e. md m-e a Fe.

☉-E. )(w.

☉-W. I d'e frm.

10r. Wt is tht d'e fm.

8w. K-l o-n. m' n r. kn. m' lf fmg  
a sq m' bd' ere m' n r hn rs on' th H. B. S  
an' cs. m' lf 'lbw fmg a r 'ng s-ptd b.  
a. sq I. wh d'e fm I tk th o-b o' a Fe.

WM. Rpt i-t. (See page 85.)

Sw. R-pts. i-t.

☉-E. Aft tkg th o-b wt wr u thn 'skd

☉-W. ꞛt I ms ds.

10r. Yr ans.

8w. Mr. l-. i Esnm.

WM. Dd ꞛ re i-.

Sw. I dd.

☉-E. )(w.

☉-W. B' or- o' t' Wr. an' ass-te o' th.  
bn.

10r. O-n. bng brt t. l. wt dd. u. fs. ds-  
cvr mr. thn ꞛ hd hrtfr. dn

8w. 1. pn o' th es. br. th oth- bng. hdn.  
wh ws. t. teh m-. tht a-s yt I hd red l- i  
Esnm. bt. prt'l .

WM. ꞛt dd u thn dse .

Sw. Th Wr. aprhg m-e fm th. E. upn  
th St = un-. th dg ꞛ. 5 . o' a Fe. wh-  
i tk o' th entnc o' hs brthl'. lv an' frnshp  
prnt m-. wth hs r. hn. ꞛ. wth i-t th p .  
tk o' th ps. g-. an' wd o' a. Fe. an' bd m-e.  
ari' an' salu' th Wns. a-s sh.

☉-E. Aft s lutg th Wns. wt dd u thn  
dsev.

☉-W. Th Wr. wh- or- m-. t. th Sw  
wh-. tght. m'e hw, t. wea' m' a'p a-s. a Fe.

10r. Aft bng tght hw t. wea' yr a-p a's  
a Fe. hw wr u. thn dsps o'.

Sw. I ws cond t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th  
E. wh-. prsnt m- wth th wk tls o' a Fe. an'  
tght m- thr us'.

WM.  $\mathbb{M}$ t a'e th wk tls o' a Fe.

Sw. Th p. sq. an' lv.

☉-E. Wt a'e thr uss.

☉-W. Th pl. is-: a-n. instm. md us' o'  
b' opt Esns t. rs. prpncls. Th sq. t. sq thr  
wk. an' th lv t. l'y hzls. bt w-e a-s. F. an'  
Ac. Esns a'e tght t. mk us' o' thm fo' mr.  
nob' an' glrs prpss. Th pl. admnshs us t.,  
wlk uprtl- i ou' sev st-tns bfr G. an' mn.  
sqrng. ou' acns. b' th sq o' vr; ev. rmbng  
tht w-e a'e trvl upn th lv o' tm t. tht un-  
dsc entr fm. whs b'rn n-o trv retns.

10r. )(w wr u. thn dspsd o'.

Sw. I ws or- t. b. recond t' th ple. fm.  
wh-c I eme thr. b. r'nvs o' wt I hd bn dv.  
an' infmd tht agreb t. a'n anc cstm i al-  
rgl. an' wl. gv  $\mathbb{M}$   $\mathbb{M}$  o' Fes. i-t ws thn  
nesr I shd mk a rgl. as'sn u-p a. fit. o'  
wnd-. st's. cnst'g o' thr fv. an' sv. st-s. int  
a. ple. rprsnt th M. Ch- o' K. S.  $\mathbb{C}$ . thr t.

rev frthr inst-ns rlatv. t. th w-s o' a Fe. wh  
a'e en. wn.  $\mathbb{M}$  oi, 'mblmtel. o' pl'n' h'h an  
pc.

### SEC'N SC-N.

☉-E. )(w mny kns o' Esnm a'e thr

☉-W. Tw. op. an' spel.

10r.  $\mathbb{M}$ t i' mnt b' op. Esnm.

Sw. B' op- Esnm we ald.— For. the  
M'nitrl see Page 91.

WM. Wt i' mnt. b'. spelt. Esnm.

Sw. B' spel- Esnm we lrn.—See Page  
92.

☉-E. Hv  $\mathbb{O}$  ev wk d a' a'n Esn

☉-W. I hv a's. a spel. Esn onl'. bt ou'.  
anc. bn wk d bth i opt an' spel Esnm.

10r. )(w lng dd th'y wk bfr' th'y red  
w-s.

Sw. Sv ds.

WM. Dd th'y nt wk o'n th svn'.

Sw. Th'y dd nt.

☉-E.  $\mathbb{M}$ h. nt.

☉-W. Bes i sx ds G. cr-at' th Hvs an  
th. Er-. an' rst- upn th sv-th. da' Th  
sv-th. thrir ou' anc b'h ensecr - a' a. da

o' rst fm. thr. lb-s thrb enj-ng fr' qn opr-  
tun'ts t. c'ntmplate th glrs wrks o' th cre-  
atn. an' t. adr thr grt Cr-at.

10r. Whr wr u red. an' rgstd a's a Fe.

Sw. In. a plc rprsntg th M. Chm o' K.  
S. ☉.

WM. Dd ☉ obs an' thng tht prtcl atre  
yr attn o-n yr psg th'r.

Sw. I dd.

☉-E. ☉t.

☉-W. Tw grt pl's. 1. o-n th r hn. th  
othr. o-n th lf.

10r. Wt i-s. th 1. o-n th lf hn cl .

Sw. B—.

WM. Wt ds it dnte.

Sw. Strmh.

☉-E. ☉t i' th. 1. on th. r hn cl .

☉-W. J.

10r. Wt ds tht dn.

Sw. Estblsrz.

WM. T-. wt d. th'y c-letvl'y ald.

Sw. T. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-e wd  
estbls hs kndm i strn.

☉-E. Whr wr th pl's est.

☉-W. In th cl'y grns o-n. th bnks

o' Jrd . btw S-eth an' Zrthn. whr al-. th  
vs

K. S. T. wr. es b' H. A. B.

10r. Wh-. ws H. A. B.

Sw. Th wds s'n. o' th trb o' N-pht.

10r. ☉r th'y est hlw or sl'id.

Sw. HI .

WM. Wh' s-o.

Sw. Th btr t. srv a' a sfe dpsitr fo' th  
arc-vs. o' Esmn. agnst al-. enflgratns. an'  
in-ndatns.

☉-E. )(w hgh. wr th'y.

☉-W. Thrt' fv cbt ea-h.

10r. )(w wr th'y adn .

Sw. Wth chap'ts o' fv c-bts. m'kng i  
a-l. frt . c'bts i hght.

WM. Hw wr thse. adn .

Sw. ☉th ll wk. n . wk. an' p-grnts.

☉-E. Wt d. th'y dn.

☉-W. Pe . unt. an' pln '.

10r. Wh' s-o.

Sw. Th l'y b' it's p-rty. an' th rtrd  
s'tuatn i wh i't grws. dnts pe . Th nt w-k  
b' th intre conctn o' i'ts prts. dnts un't Th  
p-grntes. b' . th x-brnc. o' thr sds dn pln.


WM. )(w wr. thy fthr adnd. Wt. a'e thr us-s. wt d- th'y fthr dnt

Sw. Wth glbs o-n. thr t-ps-. rprsntng th terstl. an' celstl sphrs.—See P-ge 93.

☉-E. Aft psng th pl-s whr dd u nx a'rvd'.

☉-W. At-. a fth o' wndg strs custg o' thr. fv an' sv st's.

10r. T. wt ds th No. thr al'd.

8w. T. th fs thr rnks o' Esnm. an' als'. t. th thr. prncp. ofcs o' th .

WM. T. wt ds. th No fv ald.

Sw. T. th fv or-s i arct .

☉-E.  $\text{m}t$  i' mnt b' ord i arct .

☉-W. B' ord i. arctct i' mnt,—See P-ge 94.

10r. )(w. a'e th ords clss .

8w. Th fv ords a'e th's cls —See P-ge 95.

WM.  $\text{M}$ h of ths a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns. —See P-ge 98.

Sw. Th anc = o-rgnl or-ds.

☉-E. Wt ae th'y.

☉-W. Th' a'e th. Dr . I-n. an' Crnth. —See P-ge 98.

10r. T wt ds th No. fv fthr al'd .

8w. To th fv snss o' h'mn n-tr.—See Pa-g 100.

WM.  $\text{m}$ h o' thse a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns.

Sw. Th fs thr, hrg. se'ng. an' f-Ing.

☉-E. Wh' s-o.

☉-W. Bes b' th sns o' h'rng w- dsev, th wd, b' tht o' s-ng. w-e. pre th  $\text{S}$ , an' b' tht o' f-Ing w-e. r-cgnze th. g -, wh'b i Esn. ma' knw. anth i th dk a-s. wl. a-s i th l .

10r. T. wt ds th No. sv ald.

8w. T. th sv. lbl a'ts an' si'ncs—Grm Rt , Lg , Arthn , G'm-, M-se, an' Astn .

WM.  $\text{m}$ h o' thse i' mst rvr b' Esns.

Sw. Gmt o-r. th ffth s'enc.

☉-E. Wt ds Gmt trt o'.

☉-W. G'm — trts o' th pwrS—See P-ge 104.

10r.  $\text{m}t$  a'e its advntgs.

8w. B'. ths. Sc'nc.—See P-ge 104.

WM. Aft psn-g th strs. whr. dd. u nx arv'.

Sw. A-t. th out-'r. dr. o' th M Ch

wh l. fnd grd' b' th Jw. wh- dmnd o' m-e  
th p. an' tk. o' th p o' a Fe.

☉-E. Gv. m-e. th p-

☉-W. Gvs. i-

10r. 𐌹𐌺𐌰 ds tht dnt'.

8w. Pln'.

WM. )(w is i-. rprsnt.

Sw. B' a-n. ea' o' cn. hng nr a wt  
fd.

☉-E. Fm we o-rgntd ths wd

☉-W. I. cns-qnc o' a qrl bet J-p. Jg  
o' Is. an' th Eph-ts. Th Eph-ts hd. lng  
bn a. trehrs an' rbls ppl. whm Jph sgh  
t. ovrem. b' lnn msrs. bt wtht efc. Th'y  
bng hghl 'ngrd a-. nt bng invt. t. ft. an'.  
shre i th reh spls. o' th Amntsh wr. gthd  
tgth a mght a'my. Jph als gthd tgth  
al-. th mn. o'. G'ld. gv. thm bt an' pt thm  
t. ft. an' i ord t. mke hs vetr. mr emplt.  
h- pled grds. a-. th svl. ps. o' Jn. an'  
cmnd i'f an shd atmp. t. ps. tht. wa'. t.  
dmnd o' thm sa'. nw. s-. bt th'y. bng o' a  
dfn trbe cd nt frme t. prnc i- rt. an' sd S.  
ths trflg dfe. prvd thm Eph's. an' est thm  
thr lvs. an'. thr fl. a-. tht tme o'. th Eph -ts

40 an tw ths. sne wh tme. ths wd hs bn  
adp- a's. a. rglr wd t. gn. adms' int al- rgl.  
an' w'l gv- 𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌹𐌺𐌰 o' Fe.

10r. Aft ps. th outr-. dr whr. dd ☉ nx  
arv.

8w. A-. th in- dr o' th M. Ch- wh I.  
fn. grd. b' th Sw. wh-. dmnd o' m-e. th g-  
an' wd o' a Fe.

WM. Gv. m. t. g-.

Sw. G i.

☉-E. W. i' t.

☉-W. T. g. o'. a. Fe.

10r. )( i-. a. n.

8w. I-. h-.

WM. G. i-. m-.

Sw. I. d. n. s. r. i-. n. c. I. s i i-.

WM. )(w. ☉ d. o' i-.

(See 𐌹𐌺𐌰 fo' wrd, an' mnr o' gvg. it.)

☉-E. Aft ps. th. inr. dr whr dd u nx  
arv.

☉-W. Wthn th M. Ch- whr. I fnd th  
WM. wh-. ws plsd t. xpln. t. m-e. th  
vrs objes wh. hd. atretd m'. attntn o-n.  
m' psg th'r. an' dre. m' atntn t. a-n.  
'æblm. o' th lt G. unvsly dspld. ov th Ms.

Chr. H-infmd m-. tht. i- ws th mt o  
Gmt.

10r.  $\mu$ t xpln-tn dd. th Wr. gv u o'  
Gmt.

Sw. Gemt th fs an' nbls o' s'incs.—See  
P-ge 108.

WM. Wt frth xplnatn dd th Wr. gv u  
o' th lt. G.

Sw. H-. infmd m-e. tht it ald. t. th  
sacr- nme. o' Dei bfr whm we shd a-l. fm  
th yngs. E. P. i th N. E. cr. t. th Wr. wh-  
prsdcs i th E. wth rvr-c ms hmbl' bw.

## CLOS'NG.

WM. (o)  $\forall$  5d- wt i' th ls a'. wl a'. fs  
grt ca'. o' Esns whn. i  $\forall$  asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th  $\forall$  i' dl. t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht dt' infm th  $\dagger$  tht I. 'm ab  
t. cls ths  $\forall$  o' Fcs.  $\approx$ . dre hm t. t-. ael.

5d. Th  $\forall$  i' dl. t Wr.

WM.  $\forall$ (w. a'e w'e. t  $\forall$  J-d.

Jd-. B' a.  $\forall$  M. Esn wtht th dr ar'd  
wth th prp ins o' hs o-fe.

10r.  $\mu$ t a'e hs dts thr.

5d. T. kp o' al-. Cs. an' E s  $\approx$  t. se-

tht  $\mu$ n' p- o-r. rps. bt sh a's a'e dl qlf an  
hv pms fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

$\odot$ -E.  $\forall$  8w. a'e u a Fe.

$\odot$ -W. I. 'm. t m-.

10r.  $\forall$ (w wl u b t.

Sw. B' th s-.

WM. Wh' b' th s-.

Sw. Bes it i' I. o' th wkg tls o'. m.'  
prfsn

$\odot$ -E. Wt i' a sq.

$\odot$ -W. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r. th frth  
pr. o'. a. cr.

10r. Whr wr  $\forall$  md a Fe.

Sw. I. a js an' lfy cnstt  $\forall$  o' Fe.

WM.  $\forall$  w mn' ancl- cmprsd a  $\forall$  o' Fcs.

Sw. Fv o-r mr.

$\odot$ -E.  $\mu$ hn cmprsd o' onl' fv wh-. wr  
th'y.

$\odot$ -W. Th Wr. Sw. Jw. Sd. an' Jd

10r. Wt i' th Jds plc. i th  $\forall$ .

Sw. A-. th r o' th Sw. i th W.

WM. (o) Wt a'e yr dt thr  $\forall$  Jd.

Jd. T. ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th W. t. t'  
Jw. i. th S. an' elsw ab th  $\forall$  a-s. h- m  
dre.  $\approx$ . t. s-e. tht th  $\forall$  i' dl. t.

10r.  $\text{m}^{\text{t}}$  i' th Sd's. ple i th  $\text{A}$ .

5d. O-n th r o' th Wr. i th E.

WM. Wt a'e yr dts thr  $\text{V}$  Sd.

Sd. T. ca' or-s fm th Wr. i th E. t. th Sw. i. th W.  $\text{z}$ . elsw- ab th  $\text{A}$  a's. h-ma' dre. T. wlem. an' aemd vst b-n. T rev. an' cond e-nds.

10r.  $\text{m}^{\text{t}}$  i. i' th 7w's. st' i th  $\text{A}$ .

6d. I. th S.

WM. (oo) Wh' a'e  $\text{O}$  i th S.  $\text{V}$  7w. wt a'e yr dts thr.

Jw. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd ht i th. glr. an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw. i. th S. th btr t. obs. th tm-. T. cl th cf. fm. lb. t. rfsm. t. s'prntn thm d-rn. th hrs thrf. an' s-c. tht th'y d. nt cnvt th prps o' rfsm. int' intmpe an' xes. T. cl. thm o-n. agn. i d'e s-sn. tht th WM. ma'. hv pls an' th cf prf thb.

$\text{O}$ -E.  $\text{m}^{\text{t}}$  i' th Sw's st. i th  $\text{A}$ .

$\text{O}$ -S. I. th W.

10r. Wh' ae  $\text{O}$  i th W.  $\text{V}$  Sw. wt a'e yr dts thr.

8w. A' th su' i' i. th W. a-, th els o' th d'y. So- i's. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th WM.

i  $\text{O}$  pg  $\text{z}$ . clsg. hs  $\text{A}$ . t. pa' th cf. thr w-s if au't b. d'e. an' s-e. tt. nn' g-o. a w'y d'sst lmn bn th strn.  $\text{z}$ . s'prt c' al- s-cits. mre espel'. o' ou's.

WM.  $\text{m}^{\text{t}}$  i' th 10r's st. i. th  $\text{A}$ .

Sw. I. th E.

$\text{O}$ -E. Wh' i' h-. i th E.  $\text{V}$  Sw. wt a'e hs dts thr.


$\text{O}$ -W. A' th su' rs. i th E. t.  $\text{O}$  p. an' gv th d'y. s-o. rs. th WM. i th E. t. o-  $\text{z}$  gv hs  $\text{A}$ . t. st th. cf. t. wk an' gv. thm gd an' whlsm. inst-n. fo' thr. lb. (cls up th  $\text{A}$ )

10r.  $\text{V}$  Sw. it is m' wl an' pls tht- $\text{A}$ — $\text{A}$ —b. nw cls o-n th F C dg emc ths or- t. th Jw, i. th S. an' h'e. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

9w.  $\text{V}$  7w. it i' th wl an' pls o' th Wr. i. th E. tht- $\text{A}$ — $\text{A}$ —b. nw cls o-n th se rnk emc ths. or- t. th cf. fo' thr. gv.

Jw. B-n. it i' th wl.  $\text{z}$ . pls o' th Wr. i. th E. emctd. t. m-. b-y. th Sw. i th W. tht. — $\text{A}$ — $\text{A}$ —b nw clsd. o-n th F C dg tk ntc. an' gv ysls. ae'l. Lk. t. th E. ( $\text{S}$ s. thn rps. Jw. (o) Sw (o) WM (o) rp-td onc in sm mnr. thn pr.)

WM. B Sd, cl th thr gr. lts.

WM. i. th. nme o' G. ∴ th H' S J. I del  
 —— clsd i. f-m. o-n th FC dg. ∅. Id.  
 infm. th †.

Jd. WM, tht dt i' pf. WM (o).

## III.


WM. B b cl. Ofc' tk yr St.

☉-E. (o) ∅ Sw. pred t. stsf- yls. tht al-  
 prsn a'e M. Esns.


☉-W. (o) ∅ Sd an' J-d u wl ap'rh th  
 W.—cmc t. m-. th p- o' a M. Esn.—☉ wl  
 nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm cau'tn o' th'bn o-n  
 th r an' l'f. xep the Jw ∴ cmc i- t th Wr i.  
 th E. (Aft'r rev i. fm th. bn. Jd. cmcs it  
 t. Sd. an' h-. t- th Wr.)

10r. ∅ Sw. th p. i'. \*\*.

8w. Al. prsn a'e. M. Esns. Wr. (o)

WM. (o) ∅ Jd-. wt i' th fs gt ca' o' Esns  
 whn i.  asmb.

Jd. T. s-e tht th  i' d'l. t. Wr.

☉-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th †. tht I. 'm  
 abt t. ☉ p. a.  o' M. Esns an' dre. hm. t. t  
 ael'. (Jd. infms th †. Jd. ooo † ooo.)

Jd-. Th  i' dl t Wr.

10r. )(w. a'e w-e t. ∅ Jd.

5d. B'. a. ∅ M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd  
 wth th prp ins o' hs of'e.



WM. 𐌹𐌸 a'e. hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs. 𐌹. E-s. an' t. s-e  
tht. nn. p. or-. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf.  
an.' hv pms. fm th Wr. (Wr. sts. Dn. by  
l. r.)

☉-E. 𐌶 Sw. a'e 𐌹. a M. Esn.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. 𐌹𐌸 inded u. t. bcm. a M. Esn.

Sw. I. or- tht I mt. rev Ms. w-s. 𐌹. b.  
th btr. enab. t. sup't msl. an'. fml. an  
entrb. t. th rlf. o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr wde  
𐌹. o-phs.

WM. Whr. wr 𐌹 md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a js. an' lfy enst 𐌹 o' M. Esns.

☉-E. 𐌸(w mny ancl- cmprd. a 𐌹 o' M.  
Esns.

☉-W. Thr or mr.

10r. Whn-. cmprd. o' onl. thr wh-. wr  
th'y.

Sw. Th. Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

WM. 𐌹𐌸 is th. Jws st i th 𐌹.

Sw. I. th. S.

☉-E. (oo) Wh'. a'e 𐌹 i th S. 𐌶 Jw. wt  
a'e yr dts thr.

☉-S. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd. ht.

i' th glr' an' bt o' th d'y. s-c. stns. th Jw. i  
th S. th btr. t. obs. th. tm . T. cl. th cf. fm  
eb . t. fsm. T. s' prnta. thm. d-rn. th hrs.  
thrf. an' s-e tht. th'y d. nt envr th prps o'  
rsm. int. intmp . an' xes. t. cl. thm. o-n,  
agn. i. d'e. ssn. tt th Wr. ma' hv. pls. an' th  
cf prf thb .

10r. 𐌹𐌸. i' th Sws st i th 𐌹.

7w. I th W.

WM. Wh' a'e 𐌹 i th W. 𐌶. Sw. wt a'e  
yr dts thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th els o' th  
da' s-o. i. th. Sw. i th W. t. as-t. th Wr. i  
ō p . an' els . hs 𐌹 t. pa' th cf thr. w-s if-  
au't-. b. d'e. an' se- tht. nn'. g-o. aw-y  
dstsf . hmn . bn . th strn 𐌹 sup-t o' al-  
s-cits. mr espe' o' ou's.

☉-E. 𐌹𐌸 i. th Wrs. st i th 𐌹.

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' b-. i th E. 𐌶 Sw. wt a'e  
hs dts thr.

3w. A' th su' rs. i th E. t. ō p. an' gv. th  
d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i. th E. t. op 𐌹. gv. hs  
𐌹. t. st. th. cf. t. wk. an' gv. thm. gd an'  
whls. inst-n fo' thr lb. (Wr. els up th 𐌹.)

WM. 13. Sw. it-. i' m' wl. ∴ pls tht  
 — $\frac{7}{2}$ —. nw. ð p, o-n th. M M dg fo' th  
 asph. o'. sh bsn a's-. m'y rgl cm. bfr. i.  
 und. th. usi Esnc. rstens. Cmc. ths or-  
 t. th Jw. i. th. S. an' h-. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

Sw. 13. Jw-. i-. i's th. wl. an' pls o' th  
 WM. i th E. tht. — $\frac{7}{2}$ —. b. nw ð p o-n th.  
 M M dg fo' th dsph. o' sh bsn. as-. m'y rgl  
 cm. bfr. i-. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. cmc.  
 ths or- t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w. 13n-. i-. i's-. th. wl an' pls o' th  
 WM. i th E. cmct. t. m-e. b' th Sw. i. th W.  
 tht— $\frac{7}{2}$ —. b. nw op. o-n. th. M M dg fr. th  
 dsph o' sh. bsn. a'. m'y. rgl. cm'. bfr. i-t.  
 und. th usl. Esnc. rstens. tk. ntc an'. gv.  
 ysls ac'l.—Lk t. th E. (5s. nw. gvn. thn  
 rps. thn. pr'yr.) Aft pryr WM. B Sd. dsp  
 th thr gr lts. Wr. i th nme o' G. an' th  
 H. S. J. I. del— $\frac{7}{2}$ —op. i. fm. o-n. th. M M  
 dg 13. Jd. infm th †. (Wr. sts. th  $\frac{7}{2}$  by  
 1 r.)

5d. Tht. dt i' pfmd Wr. (Th 10r sts th  
 Jd.)

## W—K.

WM. B, we hv mt ths ev-ng f' th prp  
 o' en-frng th M M dg up br J H, a F C wh  
 hs bn fnd pro-fet i ths  $\frac{7}{2}$  on tht dg. i' thr  
 b n' ob-jtn w' wl pr-cd wth th  $\frac{7}{2}$ .

WM. B Stwts u wl ap th A.

(Opn bng addr th Ss wl rs ∴ aft th WM.  
 hs fnsh- wl adv t th A, rds in hnd, ∴ sal.)

WM. B. Ss, hw sh a  $\frac{7}{2}$  b pr t'b rsd t'  
 th sb dg o' a M M.

Sr. St. By bng dvsld o' a-l mtl's, n-n  
 nor cl. bth. Ft, bth. kns, ∴ bth. br bre.  
 hdwk'd ∴ a c-tw thr t'ms abt h's nkd bdy,  
 ∴ cli' F C f.

10r. 13. Strds u. wl rpr t. th prpr-tn  
 rm. whr. u. wl fnd. 13 J. H. a F C, whm  
 u wl prpr fo' th M M deg, in du ∴ anc f,  
 an' whn thu' prprd end hm t. th dr o' th  
 $\frac{7}{2}$  ∴ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc kn' wth hs ow-  
 hn.

(Th ord i' oby'd an'  $\frac{7}{2}$  gvs thr rp's wth  
 hs ow- hn.)

6d. Wr. thr. i' a-n. a'lm. a-. th dr o' th  
 prpr-tn rm.

WM. Atn t. th a'lm.—(Sd. r'prs t. th dr. gvs thr r-s, Whn th dr i-s prt'aly o'pd b' th Stw'rds)

Sd. Wh- cms. hr.

Strd. A  $\mathcal{V}$  wh-. hs bn rgl in't a's a-n. Ep. ps. t. th dg o' a Fe an' nw wshs t. re frth l i Esnm. b'. bng rs. t. th s'blm' rnk o' a M. Esn.

6d. Mb. I'. i-. o' yr. o'n. f-w  $\approx$  ac

Ⓒ—. I-t. i'.

6d. Ss I-. h-. wth an' wl. ql.

Strd. H-. i.

Sd-. I-. h-. dl. an' trl. prp.

Strd. H-. i.

Sd. Hs h-. md st'b prfen i th pred dg's

Strd. H-. hs.

6d-. B' wt frth r o-r bnf. ds h-. xpc. t gn. adm.

Strd. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Sd. Hs. h-. th p-.

Strd. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo' hm.

6d. Gv. m-e th p-. (Strd. gvs. th ps- in a lw br-th.)

Sd. Le' hm wai' wth p-tnc. untl th WM infmd. o' hs rqs. an' hs. an's rtn (Sd-

nw shts th dr. rps to th al-. gvs thr r-s wth hs rd o-n. th fir an' salu's th Wr.).

10r.  $\mathcal{W}$ h' cms. thr.

6d. A.  $\mathcal{V}$  wh-. hs bn rgl. Init- a's a-n Ep. ps. t. th. rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs. t. re frth. l i. Esnm. b' bng rs. t. th subl' rnk o' M. Esn.

WM. I-s. i-. o' hs. o'n f. w. an' ac.

Sd. I-. i'.—Nw th sme dialg as at th dr.

10r. Snc h-. cms endwd wth a-l. ths. esntl qlfctns. it. i' m' w. an' pls. tht. h-. ent ths  $\mathcal{M}$  o' M. Esns. an' tht. u re. hm. i d'e an' anc fm.

6d. (Reprs. t. th dr. thrs i- o-p an' ss.) I-t i'. th. wl. an' pls o' th WM. tht th  $\mathcal{V}$ . ent ths  $\mathcal{M}$  o' M. Esns. (Strds. nw cond th Ⓒ- int th  $\mathcal{M}$ . whn. h-e. i tkn chrg o' b' th. Sd- wh-. la's. hs. lf hn o-n C-ndts r- shld an' s'ys.)

Sd. M'  $\mathcal{V}$ . it i th wl, an' pls o' th Wr. tht I. re  $\mathcal{O}$  int ths  $\mathcal{M}$  o' M. Esns i d'e,  $\approx$  anc. frm. I re u. o-n. bth. pns o' th es xtnd'. fm yr n. r. t. l. b. (pces. th. in-st.) wh. i' t teh u tht a' th vtl pts, o' m'n a'e cntn wthn th. bs-. s-o. th ms us'f tnts o'

ou' insttn a cntn wthn th tw pts o' th es. wh  
 a'e. frnsh'. mrl. an' brth'. lv.—Then tk. th.  
 C—ndt b' th lf hn an' conds hm. thr tmes  
 abt th al—. At th sme tm— th WM. rds—  
*R—mmb nw th' Cr—at i th. d'ys of. thy yth  
 while th. evl. d'ys cm nt. n—r th yrs drw nī  
 whn thu shlt. sa'. I hve n— pls i thm* Whl  
 th su' o'r th lt or th m'n. o th strs b. nt  
 d-knd. nr th elds. rtn aft th. r'n; i th d'y  
 whn th kprs o' th h'se shl. trmb . an' th  
 strng mn. shl. bw thmsls. an' th grnd-rs  
 ceas' bese th'y a'e f-w. an' ths tht lk ou- o'  
 th wndws b. d'kned, an' th drs shl b. sht i  
 th str'ts. whn th snd. o' th grnd i' lw'.  
 An' h- shl'. r'se up at th vo-ic. o' th' b'r .  
 an' al-. th dghtrs o' m-s shl. b. br-t lw.  
 als- whn. th'y shl. b. affrd o' tht wh i' hgh.  
 an' frs shll. b. i th wa'. an' th almn tr-e.  
 shl flrish. an'. th grs'hper shll. b. a brd . an'  
 dsr shl. fai': bese mn go-th. t hs ln h'm .  
 an' th mnrns. g-o ab th strts: o-r ev th slv-  
 erd b. lsd. or th gld bw . b. brkn o-r. th.  
 pchr. b. brkn a-t. th. fntn. o-r th whl. brkn  
 a- th estr . Thn. shl th ds . rtn t. th ert. a'  
 i- ws; an' th spr . shl. retn unt' G. wh-. g'

it.—Ths i' fin'shed a- th thd tme rnd—On  
 th. fs. tme arnd 1. rp-. i' gvn a- ea' sta'. th  
 send tme 2 an' th o-n. thrd tme, 3. Sd.  
 o-n. arvg. a-. th Jw's. sta o'n th frth. tm.  
 arnd gvs thr.' r-s-.

Jw. 卍h-. cms. hr.

6d. A. 卐. wh-. hs bn rgl Ini. a's. a-n.  
 Ep. ps-. t. th rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs  
 t. re fthr l-. i Esnm b' bng rs. t. th s-b-  
 lm. rnk o' M. Esn. (Nw th sme a-s. a-t.  
 th dr.)

Jw. I i' wl; end th 卐 t. th Sw. i th W.  
 fo'. fthr xminat. (Sd. conds C—ndt. t. th  
 Sws. st' gvs thr' r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd.)

Sw. 卍h' cms. hr'.

6d. A. 卐. wh-. hs bn rgl Ini. (Now  
 th same a's. a- th dr.)

8w. I i'wl e—nd th 卐 t. th WM. i. th 卞.  
 fo'. finl xmn'tn. an' insten. (Sd. c—nds.  
 C—ndt. t. th E. an' gvs thr r-s a's b. fr.)

WM. 卍h.- cms. hr'.

Sd. A. 卐 wh-. hs bn rgl ini— (Nw th  
 sme. agn as a- th dr.)

10r. Fm. hnc. cm. u. an' wth' ae' 卐  
 'trvlg

6d. Fm. th W. ∞. trvl. t. th E.

WM. O' wt a'e ∞. i prst.

Sd. Th wh ws lst. wh by m' endvr an yr asstnc. I. 'm i. hps. t. fnd.

10r. T. wt d. u rfr.

6d. T. th ses o' a M. Esn.

WM. M' ∞, yr purs't i' trl ldb. u wl. b reend. t. th Sw. i. th W. Wh-. wl. teh ∞ t. aprh. t. th E. Advc b' thr upr. rgl st-s. yr fe' fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a pfc sq. yr. bd. ere. t. th WM i. th E.—(Sd. nw c-nds th ∞-. t. th Sw's. st. l'vng th al-. o-n th rt an'. s'ys.)

Sd. ∞ Sw. i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th WM i th E. tht. th br. b. tght t. aprh. t. th E. advcg. b' thr upr rgl st-s hs fe' fmg th. r. ng. o' a pfc. sq hs bd ere. t. th WM. i. th E.

Sw. B. Sd u wl es th ∞ t fe th E. (done.)

M. br. ∞wl Stp o' wth yr l. ft- a-s a'n. Ep. nw wth yr. r. ft a's-. a Fe.—tke. on' adnl st. wth yr. l. ft- brng. th h-e' o' th r. t. th he-. o' th. l. ths fm th rt. 'ng o' a pfc sq. stn. ere.

Sd. Yr or-s hv bn ob'd WM.

WM. M' ∞ u. a'e nw advcg. t. th lst an h'ghes deg o' Anc. Cft Esnism. th s'blm dg o' a M. Esn. th obgn's o' ths. rnk. a'e n'mrs an' xtrml'. wght. Wre. i-t. nt tht. yr trs i' i. G. an' u a'e tght' t. apl-y. t. hm. fo' strnh. an' wsd. ∞ mt. wl. shrnk. fm ass'mg. thm. Th'y cn nv. b. repud' —. n-r ld as'de. Yt as. bfr. I. 'm fr-e. t. infm u. tht thse n'w obg-ns. lk- ths- u. hv hrtrfr tkn. cntn nthg wh cn. enfc wth yr d't t. G. yr cntr. yr. nb. o-r ysl.—Wth ths renwd plg. o-n m'. prt a-s th Ms. o' th ∞. I. 'sk. u. a'e ∞ wlng. t. tk sh an o-b a'. al-. M. Esns h v dn- bfr u.

∞-. I. 'm.

10r- ∞ Sd. u wl plc th B- at th A i d'e fm. t. b. md a- M. Esn.

6d. (To ∞-) Advc. k-l. o-n. bth nkd k-s. yr bd ere. yr n'd hns. rs. o-n. th H. B. S, ∞. cs.

Sd. Th ∞ i' i d'e fm. Wr. (Th Wr nw els up th ∞ b' thr rps-. uncvrs. gs. t. th al-)

WM. Sa I prn yr nm in fl = rpt af m-e. th ob. I J H, o' m' o'n f wl ∞ ac i th prsc o'

Alm. G. an' ths wfl  $\text{A}$  e're. t. hm-.  $\text{z}$  dde.  
 t. th H. S. J. d. h'b. an' hr'n m.s sm'  $\text{z}$   
 snc. p. an' s. a' I. hv hrtfr dn. bt wth thse  
 adns. tt I wl. nt. emc th ses o' a M. Esn. t.  
 a Fe. nr ths o' a Fe. t. a-n  $\text{E}$ p. nr ths o' a-n.  
 $\text{E}$ p. t. th rst o' th. wrl. nthr. thse, nr an-y o'  
 thm t. an-y. ps. o-r pss-. wmsv-er. xep. i-  
 b. t. a tr. an' lfl.  $\text{V}$ S. Esn. o-r. wthn th. bd'  
 o' a js.  $\text{z}$  lffy cnst- $\text{A}$  o' Esns. nr. unt. hm.  
 or-. thm untl. b' stre tr'l. d'e xmnt . o-r.  
 lfl. infm-tn I shl hv. fn hm. o-r. thm. as-  
 lfl enttl t. thm. a-s. I. 'm. m'sl.

I  $\text{Y}$  p  $\text{z}$  s. tt. I. wl. stn. t. an' ab . b'  
 al-. th. l-s. rls.  $\text{z}$  rgl-tns o' a  $\text{A}$  o' M. E'  
 s-o. fr a's-. thy shl em t. m' knlg.

I  $\text{Y}$  p an' s. tt I wl ans-.  $\text{z}$  ob. al- d'e  
 $\text{E}$ s. an' smns snt m-. fm a  $\text{A}$  o. M. Esns.  
 o-r. hnd' m-. b' a. br. o' ths rnk. i-f' wthn  
 th ln o' m' c. t'.

I  $\text{Y}$  . p  $\text{z}$  s. tt. I wl. hp. ai an. ass-t. al-  
 pr dsts  $\text{V}$ S M. Esns. thr wds an' o-phis-. th'y  
 aplyn . t. m-. a-sh an' I dng thm wth .

I  $\text{Y}$  p an' s. tt. I wl kp th ses o' a br M  
 Esn. whn emet t. m a'. sh- md.  $\text{z}$  trs  
 xepd. an' th'y lf t. m' o'n. ch'ce.

I  $\text{Y}$  p an'. s. tt. I. wl. nt. b. prsn at-. nr  
 gv. m' cnsn. t. th mkg a wm a'n-. Esn  
 a-n, ol' mn. i dtg. a yn mn. i. nn. ag' a-n.  
 Aths. a'n-. irigs. lbt . a md mn. o'r-. a fl-  
 knwg thm t. b. sh.

I  $\text{Y}$  p  $\text{z}$  s. tt I wl nt. vst a cldst  $\text{A}$   
 o' Esns. nr env-s Esnely wth a cldst Esn.  
 n-r. wth l. wh- hs bn susp'dd. o-r. xpl .  
 whle. und tt. sntc . knwg. thm t. b. sh.

I  $\text{Y}$  . p  $\text{z}$  s. tt I wl nt. ch. wrn . o-r  
 dfr' a  $\text{A}$  o' M. Esn. o'r-. a br o' ths rnk.  
 knwg thm. t. b. sh. bt wl gve thm. d'e an'  
 tmly ntc. tt th'y ma' wrd o' al-. aprhg  
 dng'.

I  $\text{Y}$  p an' s. tt I wl. nt vlt. th. chs o' a  
 M. Esns. w-f. hs mth'. sst. o-r. dt . knwg.  
 thm t. b. sh.

I  $\text{Y}$  p  $\text{z}$  s. tt I wl nt gv. th grn. Esnc.  
 wd i an'y-. oth' mnr. thn tht i wh I shl. re  
 i-.—wh wl. b. o'n-. th fv ps o' fls an' thn  
 i a lw br'h.

I  $\text{Y}$  prm-e. an' s-re. tt I wl nt gv th grn.  
 hl.  $\text{E}$  . o' dsts. xep i-. b. i cs. o' th mast imnt  
 dng. o-r. s' frg. i. th c's, o' inocs,  $\text{z}$  vtu. o'r.  
 i a js an' lffy cnst.  $\text{A}$  o. M. Esns. o-r. i a

⚡ fo' insten. an' whn. I. s-e. o-r. hre i-gvn b' a wth' √ i. dsts. I wl fi' to th rlf o hm wh-. gvs. i-. i-f. thr. b. a grtr prblt. svq hs. lf. thn. lsg. m' o'n. A-l. ths I m sm' √. sne' p. √. s. wth. a. fm. an stdfs rslt. t. kp. √ pfm th sm. wtht th ls. eqv-. mn. rs. o'r. sl' ev. wtvr. bnd. msl. un n-. ls. pn-. thn tt o' hvg m' bd sv i tw-. m' bls tn fm. th'c. √. bn. t. a'hs. an' thse set b' th fr. wns o' Hv. tt. n'o-. mr. mbc mt. b. hd-. amg. mn o-r. Esns o'. s-o.. vl a. 'rh. a'. I shd. b. shd. I. i th ls. kngl' o-r. wtgl. vl. o- trsgs. ths m' M. Esns. o-b. s-o. hp. m-. G. √. kp m-. stdfs.

WM. I. tk o' yr snet o' prps in thse sm. enggmts. u. wl. dt-ch yr hns = ks-. th H. B. nw ♂ p bfr ♀. (Th √ k-s. th Bk.)

10r. √ Sd- ou' br bng nw bn'd. t. u-s. b' a thr-f evn. wh cnnt b. brk'n u wl rls hm. fm hs. c. t-o.\*

WM. M' br. agn fn-dg yr-sl i' dr-kns, wt d. u m- ds.

Ⓒ-. (prmtd b' Sd) fth. l-. i. Esnm.

10r. Fth' l-. bng yr ds. u shl rc i- M'

\* As th Sd obys th or th WM. gos t'. th E re- evrs = Sys.

√ n- as-t m-e i brng. ou' br. t. fth l-. i Esnm.—I'n. th bgng. G. cr-at' th Hvs. √. th Er. an' th er' ws wtht fm an' vd. an' d-kns ws upn th fe o' th dp √. th spr. o'. G. mvd. upn. th. fe. o' th wts. an' G. sd lt thr. b. l. an' thr ws l. I. slm emmr-ti. o' tht s'blm. evt I. in lk mnr Esniely delr. le-. thr. b. l. (At th wd lt th Sd rnv's th h-w √ at tn sm in-st th brn im-ttg th WM. gv th d-g = ⊆ o' a M M, an' thr is l.—M' √. o'n. bng brt t. fth l-. in M- u bh up th A bf u th thr G lts o' M. as bf-, b-t wth ths df: bth pts o' th C- br, wh i-s. t. teh u. nv. t. lse sght o' th Esenic. apletn. o' tht usfl. an' vlubl. instm wh. tchs frshp, mrlt an' brthl. lv.—th WM nw retres, an' thn. advcs. s'ying.—u nw dsev m-e. as M o'th ⚡ aprhng. u. fm th E. upn th. s, √ und. th dg an' ⊆ . o' a M. Esn. Ths m' √ i' (gvng it) i' th ⊆ o' a MM, ths is th dg wh-alds. t. th. psn. in yr. hns wr jst nw pl, whn U tk th ob. Ths is th pn sn, √ rf' to th pn o' yr ob. Th-s ar als th sn of sl-utn; upn entg. or lvg a ⚡ o' M. Esns u wl advc t. th. al - an' gv ths dg an' ⊆ . An' nw I.

tkn o' th cntnc o' m' brth'. iv. an frnsh. I.  
prsnt.' u wth m' r. hn. an' wth. i-th p-. ∴  
tk o' th ps-. o' a M. Esn. (See ¶ for th pss.)

WM. B Sd. hr i lf. u ∴ hr i fnd u. wl  
u b o' o-r f.

Sd. F.

WM. Fr wt un-wt.

Sd. Fr th gr o' a F C t' th p-gr o' a MM.

WM. P. Wt i tht.

Sd. Th p-gr o' a MM.

WM. Hs i a nm.

Sd. It hs.

WM. Gv i' m. (Wd gvn.)

WM.— — — — M br, i' th ps o' ths dg,  
∴ i' th wd b. wh u gn adm int' th ¶. It  
is als th wd tht i tkn u- at th op-ng o' ev  
reg ∴ wl gv ¶ o' MM.

WM. M br u wl ars ∴ sl th wds as n  
MM.

(Th. @- i' cond to- an' salut's th Wdns  
thn t. th W. o' th al- an' salus' th WM.)

WM. M' br. u. wl. b. rcnd t. th Sw. i th  
W. wh-. wl. tch ∅ h w. t. wr yr. a-p as a  
M. Esn.—(Sd. conds th e-nd. t. th. frnt o'  
th Sw. a'n s's.)—

Sd. ∅ Sw. i-. i's th wl. an' pl's o' th  
Wr. i th. E. tt. ou' nwly ob ∅. b. tt. h w  
t. w. hs a-p a-s. a M. Esn.

Sw. M' ∅ a-t th bl'dg o' K. S. ∅ thr  
wr. thr' thsn. thr hnd. msts o-r o'vs o' th  
wk. ∴ as a mrk of disten th wr dretd to  
wr th apns wh th lft hn cmr trnd up, ths,

Snce th dstretn o th T ∴ th chng fr  
oprte to spltv Esmy, ths estm hs bcm  
obslte, ∴ M.M. of t-da Wr thr apns in F. C.  
frm. Ths my bro, wl ∅ wr yrs, whl lbrn  
amg us a a spltv M.M.

(Th'y thn rtn t. th al-).

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'd Wr.

10r. ∅ Sd. end th ∅ t. to m- r hn.

10r. M' ∅ I nw pr'sn u wth th wk-  
tls o' a M. Esn. an' wl tch ∅ thr us-'e  
Th wk- tls o' a M. Esn. a'e. al- th im'plm's  
o' Esnsn indscrml, bt mr. espe'l th tr- l.  
*Th tr-l i' a-n. inst md us'e.* o' b' op Esns  
t. spr- th cmt wh un'ts. a. bldg. in 1. cmr  
mss, bt w'e. a' F. an' ac. Esns. a'e tght. t.  
mk us-e, o' i-. fo' th mr nob' an glrs prps  
o'. sprdg th cmt o' brthl' lv an' afct; tht  
cmt wh. unit's u-s int 1. s-erd bnd o-r



soci't o' frns. an' brths. amg. whm n-o. cntntn. shd. ev xs. bt tht nob cntntn. o'r rth emulat o' wh. bs cn wk o- bs agr-e. u wl nw b. r'end t. th plc fm wh-c u. cme. thr b. r-nvst o' wt ☉ wr dvs. an' awt th wl. ☿. pls. o' th WM. (Th C-ndt i' cond t. th al-. salu's. th Wr. thn rtrs t. th prpr tm. wth th stwds. wh- aft h- i' r-nvs plc th Jw's. jl. upn hs nk. thn th C-nd. i' rtd t' th dr o' th pr-ptn rm ☿ gvs 3 kns, Sd rs's ☿ sys:)

Sd. WM. thr is an al a' th dr o' th pr-ptn rm.

WM. At t' th al. (done.)

Sd. Wh com' hr.

Ss. Th Ss wth th nwl ob br. (Sd fcs ☿ ☿ sys.)

Sd. WM. Th Ss wth th nwl ob- br wsh t'intr.

WM. ☉ wl lt th 'ntr. (Sd endts ☿ t' A ☿ th sol th WM.)

WM. B Sd. end th br t' m rt hn-.

WM. M' br ☉ hv ths evg bn obl- b' th vry slm. an' wght ti's o' a M. Esn. hvg vlntrl as-md. ths ob's u wr thn brt. t. lt. an'

insted, u hv. bn. tght. t. wea' yr a-p a' a M. Esn. an' a'e. s-o wrng i-. amg us a-. ths mnt. Evn ou' wkg. tls th impl's o' Esm. hv al- bn xpln t. u. an' u. hv bn xrt. t. mk a prpr us-e. o' th tr- l. th. prncpl wk tl o' ths dg. al-ths. wd impl- tht ☉ a'e. a. M. Esn. an' qlfd. t. trv. an'. wk. a's sh. na-mre, l. obs tht u hv upn yr prsn a. b'ge o' ofc. th jl o'. th Jw. on-e. o' th prncpl ofcs o' th ☿. Ths mrk o' dstnetn mst. b. hghl plsn t. u. ☿. dbtls cnfrms u. i th blf. tht u a'e. a M. Esn. i' i-. s'o.—aft a mnts silnc th Sd. r-plys fo' C-nd, as flws—. H-. i' o' tht opn Wr.

10r. M' ☿ hwvr n-trl ths s-psitn. ma' b t. ☉ yt. i-t i' erone's. u hv nt yt atnd. t. th s-blm dg. o' a M. Esn. U a'e nt yt a M. Esn. s-. fr a' t. enab. u t. prv ysl. l. o'r t. trv. o'r wk a-s. l. nr d. I knw tht evr u wl. bem a M. Esn. U. hv a. wa' t. trv ov' tht i' xtrnl. prls. ☉ wl. b. bst. wth dngrs o' mny. kns. an' ma' prhps. me' wth dh. a-s. dd. one' bfl a'n. emnt ☿ o' ths rnk. Bt. yr. trs i' i. G. ☿. yr fth i' wl. fnd. Bfr. sttng ou-t. thrfr upn s-o. sers. a'n. entrprs a'. ths u wl. repai' t. th al- fo' th prps. o'

pr'yr. hrt'fr u. hd a. br. t. pra' fo' u nw ☉  
 ms pra' fo'. yslf. Go. thn m', ☽. an' ma.  
 th blsg o' G. acmpn ☉. (Th. Sd. nw conds  
 th ☾-. t. th. al-. h. w-s hm. an'. dres hm.  
 to kn. an' pr'y. frs admnshg. hm tht hs.  
 pr'yr. ma. b. mnt. o-r. audb. a-. hs. dseršn.  
 an' dretg hm. t. ari' t. hs fee. whn. i-t i'  
 cnclud'. A-s. th. C-nd. kn's. th ♀ shd  
 rs qu-tl wth-t kns, ☿ a' qu-tl st it-slf whn  
 th pr-yr is en-cldd. Thr mst b no rs-pns  
 b th ♀ at th els o' th pryr.)

Sd-. M' br hrtofr u h-v rprsntd a C-ndt  
 i srch. o' Essenic lt. nw. u. wl. rprsnt anthr  
 chret.—no'. ls a prsn. thn ou' G. M. H. Ab'.  
 wh- ws. grn. arc-te. a-. th bld o' K. S. ☽.  
 I-t. ws. th usl. cstm o' tht grt. an' gd. mn.  
 a-. h. twl. whn. th cf. wr eld fm lb. t.rfsm.  
 t. ent. int. th S-. Snc o-r. H. o' Hls. t.  
 ofr. u-p hs adrtns't. Dei. an' pr hs dsns  
 upn hs. t. b. Ths ☉. hv. dn. He thn *psd*  
 ou' o' th S. gt t. th. wkm a' u wl nw d-.  
 —Sd. nw tks ☾-. b'. th rt hn. an' conds  
 hm a. shrt dstnc. an' i's acst. b' a br rprs'tg  
 J'a.

J'a. G. M. H. I. 'm gld t. mt u ths. aln'

I. hv. lng sgt. ths optnt. u. prmsd. us-. tt  
 whn th. T. ws emplt. w-e. shd re. th. ses  
 o'. a M. Esn. whb'. w-e. cd trv i frn cntrs.  
 an' re. w-s a'. sh. B.h-l- th T i' alm's  
 emplt. an' w-. hv. nt red wht w-e srvd.  
 fo'. A-. frst. I. dd. nt. dt. yr vret bt  
 nw I. d. I. thrfr. dmd o' u th ses o' a M.  
 Esn.

6d-. Cfm Ths i' neth' a. prpr. tme. n-r.  
 plc. wai untl th. T. i' emplt. ☿. thn if-. u.  
 a'e fn.' wth ☉. shl. re thm. othws. u. cnt.

Ja-. Tlk nt. t. m-e. o' tm nr. plc. nw.  
 i' th tm. an' hre. i' th plc. nne. othr wl. stfs  
 m-e. J thfr dmd o' u th ses o' a M. Esn.

Sd-. Cft-m I cnnt gv thm.

J-a.' G. M. H. fo' th thd ☿. ls. tm  
 I dmd. o' ☉. th ses o' a M. Esn.

6-d. Cf-m I cnnt. an', I wl. nt gv thm.

(Ja-. Thn. str. th ☾- a. bl. wth a twm  
 fr. 'neh gg' acs th th't.—th C-nd i' thn  
 vi-olul hrrd aw'y, b' th. Sd-. t. th W. whr  
 h-. i' as'ld b' a. ☽. rprsntg. J-lo.)

Jl-o. G. M. H. mst o' th Cft a'e w'tg. an  
 mny. a'e xcdgl anx-s t. re. th ses o' a M.  
 Esn. an' w-e. cn. s-e. no- g'd rsn. wh'. w-

a'e pt o' s-o. lng. an' sme o' us-. hv dtrmd  
tt. w-e wl. wai'. no' lng . I thrf dmd o'. u  
th scs o' a M. Esn.

S-d. Cfm Wh' ths v'lnce' I cant gv. thm  
nr cn. th'y. b. gvn. xep. i th prs-c. o' S  
K. o' Is. H. K. o T an' msl.

J-lo. G. M. H. yr. lf. i' i.dng'. th avn's  
o' th T. a'e s' . grd'. an' escp. i' impsb.  
Fr th se tm I dmd o' ☉ th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d. Cf'm I cant gv. thm. wai wth p'tne  
fo' th prpr. tme.

Jl-o. G. M. H. I agn. ☿ fo' th. ls. tm .  
dmd. o' ☉ th scs. o' a M. Esn. o-r. yr. lf.

S-d. M' lf. ☉ cn hv m' intgrt'. nv'.—  
Jl-o. thn str-s th ☾- a. bl. wth a. sq acs  
th. bs.—th ☾-. i' thn vlnl'y hrd aw'y b'  
th. Sd-. t. th E. whr' h-. i' acct b' a. br.  
rprsntg. Jm.

J-m. G. M. H. I. hv. hrd. ☉ cvlg with.  
J-a. ☿. Jl-o. fm. thm u. hv escp. bt fm  
m-e. nv. m' nme i' Jm-. wht I. prps. tt I  
pfm. I. hld. i m' hn. a'n. instm o' dh. i-f.  
☉ rfse me-. u. d. i-. a-. yr. prl.—I. sa' gv.  
m-e. th s'cs. o' a. M. Esn. o-r. I. wl. tk yr  
lf.

6d-. Cf'm I. hv. oftn rfsd u. an' she  
alws r'fs whn atctd i ths mnr. yr dmds a'e  
vai.'

Jm-. G. M. H. fo' th sen. tm I dm . o.  
u. th scs o' a M. Esn.

Sd. Cf'm yr. dmds a'e vai I. shl. nt gv  
thm wai untl th T. i'. cmpltd. an' thn. I  
wi. d. m' bs t. srv. ☉.

Jlm-. G. M. H. I fo' th. thd. an' ls.  
tme. v dmd. o'. u. th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d-. An' I. fo' th thd tme refs' u. Jlm-  
Thn d- Jm. thn st'ks ☾-. a bl. wth smthg.  
rprsntg th s'tg mau. o-n th f.h'-d. upn wh.  
h-. fs. t. th flr.

Ja-. ☿t. hv w-e. dn.

Jo-. ☿-e. hv. sl ou' G. M. H. ab ☿ hv  
nt accm-plshd our pr-ps wt shl. w-e. d  
wth. th. bd.

Jm-. Le' u-s. ca' i-. t. a rtrd cor ☿ br'  
i-. i th. rbs. o' th T. (Th C-nd. i' rnav' an  
cv u-p.)

J-m. Nw. le'. u's rtre untl lw. twl. whn  
w-. wl. mt'. hre. agn.—Th thr rtr. an' pfc  
s'lnce prvls fo' a shrt tme. thn th strk o'  
twl i' md upn th bl. whn th thr-e. rtr-

## EULOY.

Ja-. Ths i' th hr.

J-lo. Ths i' th ple.

Jm. An' hr i' th bd. asst m- . t. ca' i-. a. d'e ws'tl-ers fm th ☐ t. th brw. o' a hl whr I. hv. du' a. gr'. d'e ☐. an' W ☐. sꝛ ft ppndel. i wh. w-e. wl. br i-.

Th'y. rmv. th ☐-. t. th W. o' th Al-. an l'y. hm. dn. wth hs ft. t. th ☐.—makng thr dstnc paus's whn l-wrg hm t. th fir.—

J-m. I wl. st ths sp o' ac a-. th. hd-. o th. gr'. tt. th ple ma'. b kn sbd ocsu. reqr. i'. an' nw. le' us mk ou' est b' wa' o Jp ou-t. o' th entr-. Th'y st'ib aꝛ s--n mt. a'se'frg mn-

Jm-. I' tht yr. shp ynd'.

Se'. Cpt. It i'.

Jm. mhr. a'e. u hnd.

S. Cpt. T. Eth-p.

Jm. mhn. d u strt.

B. Cpt. Im'dtl.

Jm. D. u. tke psng's

S. Cpt. I d.

Jm. Wl ☐ tk u-s.

S. Cpt. I wl if-. u. hv K. S's. pms. t. lv th. entr'. prdce yr ps.

Jm. W-e. wl. pa'. u. yr dmnds. bt w-. hv. no-. ps.

S. Cpt. Thn u. cntnt go-. fo I. 'm strel frbd'n t. tk an-y. o' th wkm. fm th ☐ ou' o' th entr. wtht K. S' I xprs. pms.

Ja. Wht sh w d'.

Jm. (to his cupnns). Le' us rtn bek. int th Cntr—(aftr a' fw. mmts s'lnc. Th 6 o'clk bl is hrd = th Crf-'mn as-mbl = cn-det the fl-lwng cnvr-stn.)

1st C. Cm'ds, ths is a singlar ciretnei th tr-bd is blk; fr 7 yrs I hv lbrd on th ☐ ☐ th is th fst tm I hv evr kwn sch a thng to hp-n.

2nd C. Wh is o'r G. M. H. A.?

4th C. Why r thr no Dsns u-n th Tr-bd?

1st C. We d-nt knw tt is why we r idl.

5th C. Wht is th es o th 'asmb'y?

1st C. We hv. xctd th lbr we hd. i hnd ☐ thr ar no f-thr d-sns. Hv any of ☐ sn or G. M. H. A. rentl?

6th C. I sw hm a H-tlve yst'dy jst prv to hs usl hr fr dvsn.

1st C. Hs no 1 sn hm sne thn?

4th C. No 1 sms to hv sn hm snee tt tm.  
(Note. K. H. entrz ≈ SAYS)

K. H. Crftmn, w'y ths cnfsn in th T,  
w-y r ☉ nt a yr lbrs?

1st C. M. E. K. H. ou G. M. H. A. 's  
msng ≈ thr ar no dsns upn th tr-bd.

K. H. Ou G. M. H. A. Msng? tt is  
ind' sngr, K. S. mst b infd o ths.

1st C. M. E. K. H. o-r M. E. K. S. is nw  
ap-chng th E.

K. H. We ill awt hs cmg.

B G S W. Wh ths cn-fsn in th T ≈  
wh- a-r th Cr-nt a' thr lb-rs.

Sw. Ou' G. M. H. A. b. i' msg. mst  
E. K. S. an' thr. a'e. no-. dsns upn hs-  
t-sb.

WM. Ths is-. vry. strng'. H-. hs evr  
bn. prmt. an'. fthfl. t. hs trst. h-. mst. b'  
indsps'. ord' stre srh. t. b. md. fo' hm.  
thrg th sv. aptm's o' th T. Sw. Cftmn  
u wl mk ste sre thr-ot th svl ap-rtmts o'  
th T ≈ se i' yr G. M H A- cn b fnd' (—Aft  
srch hs bn mde.)

1st C. M. E. K. H. Stret srch hs bn

md on th grd fl of th T ≈ ou G. M. H. A.  
cn-nt b fnd.

2nd C. M. E. K. H. Th svrl aptm's  
of th mdl chmbr hv bn stret' schd &c.

3rd C. M. E. K. H. Ou G. M. H. A. cn't  
b fnd wthn th S'tm S'trm.

Sw. Yr or hs b- ob-, M E K S; th svrl  
aptm's o' th T h' bn stretl srchd, bt G M  
H A cnnt b fnd.

10r. I. fr. thn sme acd. hs. bfln. hm.—  
A't. ths mnt a'n. al'm. i' hrd a-. th dr, wh  
upn bng d'l. inqrd int. is' rprtd t. th Wr.

5d. Twl Fcs eld i wht. gl's an' aps. crve  
a-n, audc o' th Ms. E. K. S.

Wr. Admt-. thm.

Fs. Cf-sm. M. E. K. S. we-. twl wh-. apr  
bfr u. a'e. clthd. i. wte gls. ≈ a-ps. i tk o  
ou'. inoc'—we twl wth. thr oth's s-ng. th  
T. abt. t. b. cmplt. an' bng dsrs o'. revg.  
th Ses o' a M. Esn. whb. w- ed. trv i fm  
cntrs. ≈. rc w-s a's. sh. entd int. th hrd.  
cnspre o' xtrng thm fm. ou'. G. M. H. ab  
o-r tk hs lf', bt rftctg on-. th atret' o ou'  
intntns. bng strk wth h'rr. w-e. twl. rentd,  
bt w-e. fr. th oth' thr hv. prsstd. i. thr m-ds.

dsns-. an' w-e. twl hv. cm bfr. u. t. mk ths  
cnfn. ∴. implr yr prd'.

⊙-E. √ G. Sc. cl. th. rl. o' th wkm'—  
(a. rl. o' nmes. a'. i. th tnth chpt o' Nehe-  
m-'h i' eld. ∴. amg. thm. th nms o' Ja-  
Jlo-. an'. Jm. No rspns bng. md. t. ths  
thr nmes.)

Sec. M E K S, th rl o' th wkm h- bn  
eld, ∴ thr a-r thr ms-ng F C: Ja, Jo, Jm.

WM. Cftm, a-r th-s th thr wh wr asse'td  
wth u i' th hrd cnspre'.

F Cftm. Th'y. a'e. th thr, M. E. K. S.

10r. I-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht u twl dvd  
yrsls int prt's., o' thr. an trv . thr. E. thr  
W. thr N. an'. thr S. i prsu't o' th rf's.  
(They dprt.)

1st C. Cmrds i prst o th rfns hw shl ll  
pred?

2nd C. I thnk 't mst prbl tt t'y wl sk t s  
est ∴ ths atmp t es.

3rd C. Thn lt us tk ou crs w-wd, evn to  
Jpa ∴ th sh o the gt se. 2nd C. Yndr i  
a wyfrng mn, lt us aprch ∴ mk enq o  
hm.

(Aft a shrt s'inc-. a cnvsatn i' emmed.

as-. btwn th thr wh-. trvd W. an' a. wa'fr'g.  
mn.)

Fst Cf'm. Hl. frnd hv u. sen- an'y.  
strngs p-s. ths. wa'. retly.

Wa'frg. M. I sw. sme. ystd'y—thr-e.  
wh-. fm. thre. apr'c. wr wkm. fm th ☐.

Fs. Cfm. Whr. wr th'y. go-ng.

W.f. M. Th'y wr sekq psg. int Eth-p.

Fs. Cfm. Dd. th'y obt . 1.

W.f. M. Th'y dd. nt.

Fs. Cfm. Whr d- th g .

W.f.M. Th'y rtn d bck. int th cntr.

Fs. Cfm. (t. th others). Ths i intl-gnc le'.  
u-s. rtn an' rprt . ths intelligence t. K. S.—  
Th'y dprt, an' aft a. shrt. tme. rprt. t. K.  
S.—

Fs. Cfm. Tdngs-. fm th Wst. M. E. K. S.

Wr. R'prt thm.

Fs. Cfm. W- . thr wh-. prs'd a d'e Ws.  
crs. fm th ☐ wnt. untl. we-. mt wth. a  
wa'fr'g m. o' whm. w- . inqrd i-f. h-. hd  
sn. any. stngs. ps. tht. wa', wh-. infmd us-  
tht h-. hd. thr. whm. fm thr aprnc. wr wk  
fm th ☐. sekq a. psg. int Eth-p, bt nt hvq  
obtnd. 1. hd rtn bck. int. th cntr. Dmng

ths o' grt impnac w- i hv rtn . t. brng ths  
intlge t. u. M. E. K. S.

☉-E. Yr intlge prvs bt. 1. thng. t. m-ε.  
viz-. tht. th. Rfs-. a'e. stl. i th cntr . an'.  
wthn ou' pwr.—U wl. dvd ysls., a's-. bfr  
an'. trv. a'. bfr. ∴ I nw. gv. u. pstv. injnes  
t. fnd ths crmnl. an' a-s. pstv as'rnc tht.  
if-. u. d. nt ☉. ysls. wl. b. dmd. th mds.  
an' shll. sfr fo'. thr. enrms crm .—Thy.  
dprt. an' aft' a shrt siln-c. th Fs. Cf'm. i'  
hrd t. sa'.

1st C. Cmrds th wyfrng mn tld us tt th  
r hd trnd bk fr th se est int th cnty, sh we  
prsu ou orgnl int ∴ g to Jpa, o shl we srch  
fr thm in th dfls o th mtns.

2nd C. I thk it mr prbl tt thy wl prst in  
thr dtr'n to gt psg ot of th cn-ty.

3rd C. Thn lt us g to Jpa.

1st C. I mslf thk tt th btr crs t prsu.  
(Note they go out, return and continue  
conversation.)

1st C. Ou efrts at Jpa hv bn unsfl ∴  
on ou rtn crs we hv cm to th brw o ths hl,  
fr wh we cn s Jrslm ∴ th T wls.

2d C. Ths i a rgh ∴ unihbtd cn-try.

1st C. Jst sch a entry a emnls wd sk  
as a hdg pl.

3d C. It hs ind bn a lng ∴ tism jrnj,  
I am wry ∴ dsegd ∴ mast s-t dn ∴ r'st  
(sits down).

1st C. Cm emrd ths wl nt d, ths i no  
tm fr rstg l-st us prsu ou srch.

3d C. Frthr prst wd b prftls ∴ sh we  
rtn t th T. wthot th rfas, we wl b pnshd fr  
thr crm, S hr I sta.

2d C. Cm ths wl nvr d, lt us rtn ∴  
fe ou ft, it ma b tt ou emds hv bn mr scsfl  
thn we ∴ hv eptd th rfas.

1st C. Cm, emrd, lt us b gng.

3d C. Snc ☉. prst, I wl gc wth ☉ in th  
vn hp tt sch is th es. Bhld, as I ars I cht  
hld of ths spg o Acia ∴ it cm up.

2nd C. It is ind sngr, th Ac usly hs a vry  
dp rt. Lk, cmrds, ths pl hs th apr-c of a grv.  
(H-. els. hs empns. t. hm. an' whale. th'y a'e  
md-tt'ng o-n ths singlr c'remstnc. a. vce i'  
hrd i a. cr. o' th aptm. r'hrsng i dfl acnts th  
pn-. o' th Ep. Th. thr. Cftm. whsp. t. ea'  
oth. tht. i'. th. ve. o'. Ja. Thn is h-d a sen  
ve. weh th Cftm regnze. a's th ve. o' Jlo-

wh-. rpts th pn-. o' th Fe. Thn. is- hrd a  
 thd ve. wh th thr Cf'm regnze a-s. th ve. o'  
 Jm. wh-. rpts th p-lt. o' th M. Esn. Th.  
 Cf'm thn enslt upn thr. pe-lr. endtn a's.  
 flws—)

Fs. Cf'm. Thse. a'e. th ruf' o' whm we.  
 a'e i pr-st.

Scn. Cf'm. Th'y a'e.dsprt. e i-. w. b.  
 a sers. undrtkg to e' ptr thm.

Thd. Cf'm. Thr. a'e bt thr o' thm. an'  
 thr a'e thr o' u-s. Bt w-e. hve. trth. an'  
 o-n ou' sde an'. ou' trs is i. G. lt. u-s.  
 rsh i sz. bnd. an' tke thm bfo' K. S. (Th  
 othrs agr-e. an' it i' dne ac'l.—Th thr  
 Cf'm thn rprt. t. K. S. a-s. flws.)

Fs. Cf'm. Tdgs fm th. W.—M. E. K. S.

10r. Rprt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. A-s. we-. thr. wh-. hd. prs'd  
 a. d'e Ws. crs. fm th. T. wr rting. i. o' us-  
 bng. mre. wea'y thn th rs'. st dn. o'n. th  
 brw. o' a. hl. t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl. an' o-n.  
 arsng. cght hld o' a. sp o' ac' wh esl'  
 gvg. wa'. xcit hs c'rst. an. whl w-. wr  
 mdatg o-n. ths sngr. cremst'c. w-e. hrd-  
 thr nghtfl xclm-tns. fm th clfs o' a'n-. adi.

rek. Th fs ws th. ve. o' Ja-. xclmg. O.  
 th m'. th- hd. bn.\*—Th sen ws tht o' Jlo-  
 xclmg O, tht m lf bs hd bn-. Th thd ws  
 tht. o' Jm-. xclmg mre hridl ? thn. th rst  
 i-t ws. I. tt-. gv th ft blw, i-t. ws I tht  
 sl-. hm, O. tht. m' bd—, upn wh we-  
 shd. i. szd bn. an' hv. brt thm bfr u M. E.  
 K. S.

⊙-E. Ja- a'e u. gl. o' ths hrd dd.

Jla. I. 'm. gl. M. E. K. S.

10r Jlo. ac ⊙. als' gl.

J-o. I. 'm. mdd gl M. E. K. S.

Wr. Jm. a'e u lkws gl.

J-m. Gl M. E. K. S; ys. mr gl. thn a-  
 th. rst. It ws I tt gv th ftl bl; it ws I tt sl  
 hm.

⊙-E. Thn u shl d'eimps. wrch' t. cnspg  
 agns th. lf. o' s-o. grt. an' gd. a mn a's. yr  
 G. M. H.ab. (To Cf'smn-) tk thm wtht th  
 gts o' th ct. an' xct thm agrb. t. thr svr.  
 im- pre-tns—Th Wr's. ord i' ob'yd. aft wh  
 th Cf-sm rtrn an' rprt—

Fs. Cf'm. M. E. K. S. yr. or- hs bn obd.

\* See pult of th Oblgtm of each rnk. Pages 30-  
 85-138.



th mds. hv. bn. pt. t. d-agrb. t. thr svl. im  
pe-tns.

10r. Go-. nw u. twl i srch o' th bd. o' yr  
G. M. H. ab. an' i-f fnd obs whthr th ms. wd  
o-r. a k'y t. i-i' o-n. o-r abt i'—(Th twl Fe.  
thn. rtn t. th gr-; mk . th pn . 5 . ov i-).

1st C. Cmrds, we hv agn trvld ths lng  
rgd rd, r nrng th pl wh th wry bro st  
dn to rst rfs hslf.

2nd C. Objts on evy hnd asur us tt w r  
apreh th pl.

3rd C. S, hr is th spg of Ac, hr r  
evdnc o a grv.

2nd C. This is a grv; Lt us rmv th erth  
gvs d-g.

1st C. Ths, thn, mst b th bd of ou G. M.  
H. A., bt hvng bn dd so lng is bynd rentn.

3rd C. Bt we r assrd of ts idnty, fr ths  
is Hs jwl upn th brst.

1st C. Ys, thr en b no mstk in tt.

2nd C. W wr ord to mk dlgnt srch fr th  
MW, or ky to it.

1st C. Lt us xmn th hdy.

2nd C. W cn fnd nthg. Lt us tk th  
Jwl rpt our disc to K. S.


1st C. Tdngs frm th W. M. E. K. S.


WM. Rpt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. M. E. K. S. yr. or-s hv bn.  
obd. W-e. trv-ld. a d'e w- ers. fm th  
an. o-n. th brw o' th hl. whr ou' wea'y. 13 st.  
dn. t. rs an' rfrs hm sl. w-e. dscv. th apr-c.  
o'. a nw md. gr. ths w-e opd. an' devd. a.  
bd. bt. i s-o mg-d a endtn. tht. i-cd nt. b.  
regnsd nr cd th ms. wd. no-r a. ky' t. it-. b.  
fnd o-n. or-. ab. i. t. Hwv we-. fnd ths. jl.  
upn th. bs. wh we-. rmv. an' hv brt u-p. t. u.

WM. Prs-nt it, (done.)

Wr. 13 G. Sw. Ths i's. ind-d th. jl. o'  
thr G. M. H. ab. n-o. dt en nw rmn. a-s. t.  
hs lmtb f'te.—Cf'mn th prdn. u. sght. I  
nw gr. 13 i tkn. o' m'y. aprbtn o' yr endvs t.  
dtct. th. mds. an' dscv. th bd o' yr G. M.  
H. ab.—Th'y tk thr sts.

13-E. 13 G. S. W. u. wl. fm. th cf i grn.  
presn. t. go-. wth m-. t. endv. t. rs th. bd o'  
thr G. M. H. ab. an' a's. th ms. wd i'. nw.  
ls. it i'. m' wl. an'. pls. tt. th. fs. 5. gvn.  
a-. th. gr. an' th fs wd. spkn. a's. th bd.  
shl. b. rs. shl. b-adp. fo' th rgl-tn. o' al-. M.  
Esns . untl f-tr ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt.

☉-W. Cf'm fm yrsls i grn presn. t. go-  
 wth th M. E. K. S. t. endv. t rs th bd o' yr  
 G. M. H. ab. an' a'. th. ms. wd i' nw. ls. it i'  
 hs wl. an' pls tht. th. fs. ⊆ . gvn. a-. th gr.  
 an' th fs wd. spkn a-s. th bd. shl. b. rs. shl.  
 b. adp . fo' th rgl-tn o' al-M. Esns   
 untl f-tr ags' shl. fnd ou-. th rt A i t ⊆.  
 Th Cf'm frm th-sls tw an' tw. an'. emmnc.  
 t. crem-mblte. th. bd lvng i-. o'n. th rt.  
 A-s. th'y jrny. th'y sng. Th. Sw. fals-. i th  
 re'r an' th Wr. las- o' al-. Th. Hd w- i'  
 rmvd fm. th. e's o' th ⊆-. b' th Sd.—. hvng  
 journid thr circets th'y hlt. Th Wr. bng.  
 a-. th. hd-. o'. th ⊆-. Th Sw. tks psitn.  
 o-n. th rt. Th Wr. gvs. th pn . ⊆ . an' al-  
 imitt hm. Thn. th. Wr. adrs. th Cf'm a'  
 flws—

10r. )(re thn. l-i. th. rmns o' yr G. M.  
 H. ab str-kn dn. i th pfmne o' dty—. A  
 mrtr t. hs fidlt. h-. ws. brn . t. ths lnl spt. by  
 unhlwd. hns. a-. a mdnght hr. undr th hpe.  
 tht th. e . o' mn wd. nvr mr. fnd hm. nr. th  
 hn. o' jste. b. l-d upn hs. gl. mds—vai. h'pe.  
 hr. li th rms o' yr G. M. H. ab hs. wrk ws.  
 nt. dne yt. hs clmn i' brkn. Th hrs s-.

jsly. hs d'e hve nt bn. pd. hm hs d'h ws  
 untmly. an'. hs b-n mrn. Bt hs bd shl. b.  
 rs . shl. b. hnrđ. shl. b'brn. t. th ⊆ fr' mr  
 den. intrm . an' a mnm shl. b. ere t. emmr  
 hs. lbrs. hs fidlt. an. hs untmly. d'h. ⊆. G.  
 Sw apl-y t. th Bd th. g . o' ⊆p. an' endv. t.  
 rs. i-t- th attm i' vai an' h-. so re-prts it—  
 SW. M E K S. Yr or- hs b- ob-. bt th bd  
 is pt-rđ, i' hs b- d-d f'ft d'ys, th sk sl's fr- th  
 fl ≡ it cnnt be so rs. Thn. th. Wr. mks th  
 Grn. hl-g ⊆ . o' dst-an' r-pts. th acempng  
 wds. an' th Cf-mn. flw. x-ctly i bth rspes.

Wr. ⊆ G. S. W. u hv a. strng gr. th g  
 o' th Fe. Apl'. t. th bd tht g . an' endv. t.  
 rs i-. Th Sw. ob'ys th ord. bt a'. bfr th  
 atmp i' vai'. an' h-. s-o. reprts i-t. SW-  
 M E K S. Yr or hs b- ob-; b-fr rsn' al-rđ  
 as-nd th fl clvs fr th bn, ≡ it cnnt b- s'rs.  
 Th ⊆ . an' acempng wds. a'e rptd a'. bfo'

☉-E. ⊆ G. S. W. ou' atms a'e vai.  
 Wt. shl. we. d-o.

☉-W. Pra-. Th W. thn. ofs u-p th  
 flwng—Tho-u. O. G. kns . ou' dn stt-g. an  
 ou' uprs-g. an' undr'stns ou' thts afr o-f  
 Shld. an' dfn. u-s fm th. ev . intntns o' ou

en-ms. an' s-prt u-s. und. th. trls. an' affe'ns  
 w-e. a'e dstn . t. endr. whl . trvl-g thrgh  
 ths vl . o' trs. - Mni. thr i' br . o' a wm- i  
 o' fw ds. an' fl o. trb . H-. em-th frth  
 a-s a flw . an' i-s ct. dn;  $\bar{n}$ - fle'th. als'. a'  
 a shdw. an' cntnu' th nt. Sng. hs da's a'e.  
 dtrm . th nmb . o' hs mnths a'e wth th.  
 thu. hst. apnt . hs bnds tht h-. cntt. ps:  
 tr frm. hm. tht h-. ma. rs tl. h-. shl. acm-  
 plsh. hs da'. Fo' thr i' hp . o' a tr-e. if-  
 i- b. ct dw . tht it. wl. sprt. agn. an' tht th  
 tndr brnch thrf wl. nt ceas'. Fo' mn. di'th  
 an' w-sth. awa'; y-a. mn gvth. u-p th. ghs.  
 an' whr i' h-. As-. th wtrs fai' fm th s-a  
 an'. th fld. dea-th. an' drith u-p. s-o. mn  
 lith. dwr. an' r-sth nt. u-p. - tl th hv's shl  
 b. n-o. mr. Yt O. Lr- hv emps o-n. the'  
 chldn. o' th'y er-atn. adms - thm cmf i  
 tm o' trb . an'. sv . thm wth an. evrlstg sl  
 va-tn. Am-. S- mt. i- bi-

Wr.  $\forall$  G. S. W. yr ensel. ws tml . an'  
 gd. Esns shd ev remb tht whn th strnh  
 an' wsd-. o' mn. fa'ls thr '' a'n. inxhstb  
 s-ply abv y'ldd t. u-s. thrgh th pwr o' p'ryr  
 M. mnd. i' nw clr. an' th. bd shl b rs . Cfsm

u hve. labrd upn th  $\bar{\square}$  mare thn sv yrs hasti.  
 toilg. energd an' buoyd. u-p. b' th prmse  
 tht whn. th T. ws emplt. thse. o'. u wh-.  
 wr fthfl. shd. rev th scs o' a M. Esn. Th  
 ms wd. i' ls i th dh. o' yr G. M. H. ab. bt  
 I. wl. s-bstt'. a. wd. wh. shl. b. adp-. fo'  
 th rg'latn o' al- M. Esns  $\bar{\square}$   $\bar{\square}$ . untl f' tr.  
 ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt. an' th fs wd I. ut-r  
 whn. th bd. i'. rs- fm. ths dd. lv-. t. a l-v-  
 in-g prpnde shl. b. sh. s-bsttd wd. Ya.m'.  
 $\forall$ n I. hv a. wd. an' thgh th. sk ma'. sl. fm.  
 th fl-s an' th fl-s cl. fm. th. b-n thr I' strnh i  
 th. Ln. o' th trb o' Jd. an' h-. shl. pr-vail.  
 (Th. W. thn gs. t. th  $\bar{\mathbb{C}}$ -s. fe'. ples hs r .  
 ft agns thm. an' tks hm. b'. th strn g . o' a  
 M. Esn, o-r. Ls. p-. an' wth. th. asst-c  
 o' th Sw. an'. Sd. rs. hm. ere.; h-. thn whs  
 ps. th grn Esnic wd int hs. e-. an' rq'rs hm  
 t. ret-n i-. i'n th sm . mnr. H-. nxt xplns.  
 th Strng g o' a M. Esn. o-r. L's. p-. Th-n  
 gvs th xpln-tn o'. th fv. pns o' fls. aftr  
 wh'ch he xplns th grn hlg  $\bar{\square}$  o' dst).

WM. Ths, m b, i' th str-gr o' a MM,  
 o-r L P. Its nm i' th wd I hv j em-ctd.  
 $\bar{\omega}$  tht wh in yr ob, u prm nt t' gv in a-ny

oth mnr thn tht i' wh u wd rec it, wh w b  
 on th fv pts o' fls, ~~~ at l br. Th fv pts o'  
 fls a-r, f t'f, k t' k, br t br, h t b, ~~~ C t C  
 o-r M-t e. F-. t f- tht w-. wl. nv hstt t.  
 g -. on- ft. an' ou-t o' ou'. wa' t. ai.' an'  
 s v. a ndy. br. K t kn. tt. w- . wl. ev r'mb.  
 a. brs. wifr. i. al- ou' aplic'tns t. Dei. B .  
 t. bs. ths. w-. wl . ev. kp. i. ou'. o'n. bs.  
 a brs. ses whn. cmct . t u's-. a's sh. md  
 ~~~. trs xcept . H . t. bk. tht w- . wl. ev. b.  
 rd . t strh frth ou' hns. t. as-t. an' sv . a  
 fln. br. C- t . ch o-r, mh. t. ea tht. w-i wl.  
 evr whs gd enc . i. th. ea. o' a. br. an' i th  
 ms.tnd. mnr. rmnd. hm o' hs flts. ~~~. endv. t.  
 ai' hs rfmtn. an' wl. gv. hm. d'e. an'. tml.  
 ntc. tht. h- ma'. wrd. o' al-, aprhg. dng.

WM. T G H S o' D. i' my br rs-th hns  
 abv th hd, ~~~ lwr thm b- thr ds-te mtns.  
 Th wds ac-cmp th sm a-r: OLMGITN-  
 HFTWS. Shd u se- tht  $\square$  gvn, or nt  
 b-ng abl to s-e th  $\square$ , shd hr th wd', it wl  
 b yr dt t' go t' th rlf o' hm wh gv' it, shd  
 thr b a gr-tr prb-bl't o' svg hs lf thn o'  
 lo-ng yr o-n ~~~ I wl infm u tht ev- MM  
 is und- a lk ob t' u.

WM.  $\int$  wl nw b in ch- o' th Sd.

(The WM thn retns t. the E-, sts th  $\int$   
 b o ~~~ sys;)

WM. B S D, Con th br t' th rt hn o' th  
 WM i' th  $\int$ .

(Whn th WM. dlvr's th chrg as fnd in  
 mon-)

### CHRG .

$\int$  yr. zl. fo' th Insttn o Esnm. th pr-grs  
 u hv mde i th myst- an' yr cnfrmt t. ou'  
 rgl-tns hv. pntd u ou- a' a prpr. obje. o' ou  
 fa'v . an' estm.

U a'e nw. bnd. b.' dt. hn. an' grtt'd . t. b.  
 fthfl. t. yr trs ; t. s'prt th dgn o' yr. cre-t.  
 o-n evr. ocsn; an' t. enfrc by prep. an'  
 xmp . obd-c. t. th tns o' th ord-.

I. th cret o' a' M. Esn. u a'e. auth'rs t.  
 c're th errs. an' irglrts o' yr uninfrm bn. an  
 t. grd. thm. agns a brh o'. fdl't . T. prsrv  
 th rp'ttn o' th Frtt unslid. mst. b. yr  
 cnstnt c're; an' fo' ths prps. i-t i's. yr.  
 prvnc t. recmn . t.yr infrrs obdnc . an'  
 s-bmsn; t yr. eqls crts . an' af-bl't . t. yr  
 s'priors kn dns. an' endsns . Unvrsl bnv'nc

u a'e alw'ys. t. inc'let; an' b' th rglrt o' yr  
o-n. bhvr. afrd. th. bst. xmp. fr. th conde  
o' oths. ls-. infrm. Th. anc l-mk's o' th  
Ord-. intrst t. yr cr. u. a'e crfly. t. prsrv.  
an.' nv. sfr. thm. t. b. infrngd. o-r cntne.  
a. dvi'atn. frm th. estblshd. us-gs an'  
estms. o' th. Frt't . Yr vrt. hnr. an'  
rput'tn. a'e enerd i. s-prtg. wth. dgnt. th  
eret u. nw. br. Lt n-o. motve thrfr mk  
u sw-rv fr-m y - r d-t . vi'lte yr. vw  
o-r btra' yr. trs ; bt. b. tr-u. an.' fthfl. an  
imitt. th xmpl . o.' tht elbrt-. art's  
whm. u. ths evn-g. reprsn . Th-s u wl.  
rndr yslf dsrv-g o' th hn-r. whch. w-e  
hv . cnfr-d. an' mr-t th cnfd-c. tht we-  
hv' rp'sd.

Th. nw. md. M. Essen i'. s'td i frn o'  
th Wr. wh-. b.' th asst-c. o' th Sw. rehrrs  
th Le-t.

Le-t.

☉-E. 18 Sw. a'e 9 a M. Esn.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. Wt. inded u t. bem a M. Esn.

Sw. I. or- tt I mt re mss w-s. an.' b.

th—' btr enab. t. s-pr msl. an' fml' m.  
cntrb t. th rlf o' pr. dsts M. Esns. thr wds  
an' or-phs.

Wr. 11hr wr 9 md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a. js. a'n. lwfl . cnstt 11 o' M  
Esns.

☉-E. 1(w. wr. u. prp .

☉-W. B' bng dvs. o' al-. mts. nth . n  
nr. eld. bf . h.-w-d. an' A. C. t. thr tms  
ab . m.' n . bd. i wh. sit-tn I ws cond t. th.  
dr. o' th 11 b' a 18.

10r. 11h' hd. u' A. C. t- . thr tms. ab .  
yr. n . bd.

Sw. I-. ws. t. shw. tht. m' dts. an obgt-s.  
bcme. mre an' mre xtnd. a-s. I adv'ed i  
Esum.

Wr. 1(w. gnd. u. adm .

Sw. B' thr dstn k-s.

☉-E. 11t ws sd. t. u. fm wthn

☉-W. 11h-. cms hr.

10r. Yr. an-s.

Sw. A. 18. wh-. hs. bn. rgl-. init as-  
a-n. 11p. ps. t. th rnk o' a Fe. m. nw wshs  
t. re frth 1 . i. Esum. b' bng. rs t. th. s-blm  
rnk o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Wt wr. u thn. 'skd.

Sw. I-f i-. ws o' m' o'n f wl. an. ac  
if— I ws wth ' an wl. qlf . d'l. ⁂. tr . prp .  
i-f. I. hd. md. s'tb . prfen I. th predg rnks.  
'a-l. o' wh. bng. ans. I. th afm . I ws. 'sk.  
b.' wt fth . r . o-r. bnf I. xpc.' t. gn. adm .

☉-E. Yr. an's-.

☉-W. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

10r. Dd ☉ gv. th p-.

8w. I gv i-. nt. m.' gui' gv. i-. fr m-e.

Wr. Hw wr u thn dre-.

Sw. I ws. dre t. wai.' wth. p'tn until.  
th. Wr. ws. infmd o' m' rqs. an' hs an-s  
rtnd.

☉-E. ⁂t an's dd h-. rtn.

☉-W. Le.' hm. ent ⁂. b. re . i. d'e  
f-n.

10r. )(w. wr. u. re .

Sw. O-n. bth p-s o' th es xtn . fm. m'  
n . r . t.l.b. wh. ws. t. shw. tht. a-s. th. vtl.  
prts o' mn. a'e. cntnd wthn th. bs. s-o th  
ms. usfl. tnts o' ou' Inst'n. a'e. cntn.' wthn.  
th. tw pns o' th c's. wh. a'e. frnsh. mrlt .  
an' brth .' lv.

Wr. h w. wr. ☉. thn. dspsd o'.

Sw. I. ws. cond thr. tms. ab . th al-  
t. th. Jw. i. th S. whr. th sm qs. wr. 'skd  
an.' lke. an's rtn . a-s. a-. th dr

☉-E. )(w. dd th Jw. dsps. o' u.

☉-W. H- . dre. m-e. t. th Sw. i th.  
W. whr th sme. qs wr. 'skd. an.' lk ans  
rtn . a's bfr.'

10r. Hw dd. th Sw. dsps o' u.

8w. )(e. dre. m - . t. th Wr. i. th E.  
whr. th. sme. qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke, an's rtn  
a'. bfr.

Wr. M t dd th Wr. dmn . o'. ☉.

Sw. Fm. wh-e. I. cme. an'. whth. I. ws.  
trvl .

☉-E. Yr. an's—

☉-W. Fm. th. W. an' trvl . t. th E.

10r. ⁂t dd. h-. fthr dmd o' u.

8w. O wt I ws i. prst.

Wr. Yr. an's.

Sw. Tht. wh ws. ls . wh. b' m'. endvs  
an'. hs asst-e. I. hp. t. fnd.

☉-E. M t. dd. h-. fthr dmd o' ☉.

☉-W. T. wt. I. refrd.

10r. Yr. ans-.

8w. T. th scs. o' a M. Esn. aft. wh. h-.

obsrvd. tht. m'. prsut. ws. trly. ldb . an'.  
ord me-. t. b. rend. t. th. Sw. i th. W. wh-  
tght m-e. t. aprh. t. th E. advc b' thr up.  
rgl st's-. m' fee. fmg. th r . 'ngl. o'. a. pfc  
sq. m'. bd. ere. t. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. M̄t. dd. th 10r. thn. d. wth ∫.

-Sw. H-e md m-, a M. Esn.

⊙-E. )(w

⊙-W. I. d'e fm.

10r. M̄t. i'. tht d'e fm.

Sw. K-. o-n. m' n . kns-. m'. bd. ere.  
m'. nd. hns. rs. o-n. th. H. B. S. an' cs. i  
wh. d'e. fm I. tk. th. o'b o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Rpt. i-.

Sw. Rpts i-. —Se P-ge 138.

⊙-E. Aft. tkg th o'b wt wr. u. thn.  
'sk.

⊙-W. M̄t. I. ms dsrd.

10r. Yr. a- ns.

Sw. Fthr l i. Esnsm.

Wr. Dd u re i-.

Sw. I. dd.

⊙-E. )(w.

⊙-W. B' or- o' th Wr. an'. asst' c o' th.  
bn.

10r. O-n. bng. brt. t. l . wht. dd. u. frs  
dsc . mr. thn ∫. hd. hrtrfo'. dn'.

Sw. Bth. pns. o' th cs. br. wh ws. t. tch  
m-e. nvr. t. ls. sght. o' th Essenic, aplcatn o'  
tht. usfl. an' vl-b. instm. wh. tchs. frns  
mrlt . an' brth . lv.

Wr. Wt dd ∫. thn. dsc . .

Sw. Th. Wr. aprhg. m- . fm th E. up  
th st ∴ und. th dg. ∴. ⊆ o' a M. Esn. wh-  
i. tkn. o' th fthr cntnc o' hs. brth. lv- and'  
frnsh. prsnd. m-e. wth. hs. r. hn'. an'. wth.  
i-. th p-. an' tk o' th p-s. o' a M. Esn.  
an' bde, m-e. ari' an' salu' th Wns a'.  
su-h.

⊙-E. Aft. sal'utg. th Wns. wt. dd. u.  
thn. dscv.

⊙-W. Th Wr. wh-. ord. m-. t th Sw.  
wh-. tght. m'e. h w. t. wea' m' a'p a' a M.  
Esn.

10r. Aft bng. tght hw. t. wea' yr. a'p.  
a'. a M. Esn. h w. wr. u thn. dspsd. o'.

Sw. I. ws cond. t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th  
E. wh-. prsnt m-. wth. th. wk tls. o' a M.  
Esn. an' tght m-. thr us-.

Wr. M̄t a'e th wk t's o' a M. Esn.

Sw. Al-. th impl's o' Esnm indsermt  
bt mr. spl. th tr-l.

☉-E. mt. i. th us-. o' th tr-l.

☉-W. Th. tr-l i' an. inst- md us-e. o  
—Se P-ge 144.

10r. )(w. wr ☉ thn dspsd. o'.

Sw. I ws or-. t. b. rendc. t. th plc. fm  
wh-c. I. cme. thr. b. r'ns. o' wht. I. hd.  
bn. dvs. an' awai th wl. ∴. pl. o' th W.M.

### Sc'N. Sc'TN.

Wr. Mt ds a. M. Esns. ☉ rprsn.

Sw. Th Se. Set-. o-r. H. o' H's. o' K  
S T.

☉-E. Dd. u. ev. rtn. t. th ☉.

☉-W. I dd.

10r. O-n. yr rtn. whr wr. u. plc.

Sw. I. th entr. thr. csd. t kn. an' invk  
th. blsg. o' De'i.

Wr. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. I. aros'e-. an' o-n m' psg. ab-t. th al  
ws acs- b' thr. Fcs. wh-. thrc dmd. o'. m-e.  
th. ses. o'. a M. Esn. an' o-n. bng thrc rfs.  
th fs. gv. m-. a bl-. wth. th. tw. fr. 'nch.  
gg. ac's. m'. thr. th sen. wth. th. sq ac's m'.

bs. th. thd. wth th stt mau o-n. m' f.h. wh.  
fld. m-. o-n. th. spt.

☉-E. Wm dd ☉ thn rprsn.

☉-W. Ou'. G. M. H. ab. wh-. ws sl. js.  
bfo'. th empl'tn o' th ☉.

10r. Ms. hs. d-. prmtd.

Sw. I-t ws. b' ffitn Fcs. wh-. seng th T  
ab. t. b. empld. ∴. bng dsrs o' revg. th  
ses. o'. a M. Esn. whb' th'y cd. trv i frn  
cntrs. an' re w-s. as-. s-h. entd int. th. hrd.  
cnspre o'. xtrng thm. fm. ou' G. M. H.  
Ab. o-r. tk. hs. lf. Bt. rftc-g o-n. th  
atret o' thr intntns. bng. st-k. wth hrr.  
twl. o'. thm. rent'd; th oth thr. prsst i  
thr m'ds dsns.

Wr. A-t. wt tme ws ou' G. M. H. at  
sl'.

Sw. At-. h.' twl.

☉-E. )(w. cme h-. t. b. alne. a tht. hr.

☉-W. I-t. ws. hs usl. estm a-. h. tw .  
whn. th Cf. wr. cld fm lb. t. rfsm. t. ent.  
int. th Sn . sne-. o-r. H . o' H's. t. o' .  
u-p. hs. adr-tns. t. Dei. an' prp. hs. dsns  
upn. hs. t b .

10r. Mt ws. th mnr. o' hs d-h.



Sw. Th thr Fcs wh-. prsstd i thr mds dsns. knwg. ths t. b. hs. usl. estm. plc . th- sls a-. th. S. W. an'. E. gts o' th. T. an' thr awt . hs rtn.

Wr. Wht dd thy thn d-.

Sw. Ou' G. M. H. hvg. f'lfid. hs. usl. estm atmt . t. rtn. b' th. S. gt. whr. h-. ws. acs -. b' Ja. wh-. dmd. o'. hm. th scs. o'. a. M. Esn. an' o-n. bng. r'fs. gv. hm. a. bl wth th tw n fr. 'nch. gg . acs. hs. th upn. wh. h-. fid. an' atmp t. ps-. ou- a- th W. g.t. whr. h-. ws. acs-. b'. Jlo. wh- 'i lke. mn . thrc dmd. o'. hm. th s'cs o' a M. Esn. an' o-n. hs. thrc. refs . gv. hm. a bl. wth th. sq. ac's hs. b-s. upn whch. h-e fid. an' atmp . t. mk. hs. escp. a-. th. E. gt. whr. h-. ws acs. b' Jm. wh-. i. lke. mn . thrc dm . o.' hm th scs o' a M. Esn. an'. o-n. hs. thrc. refsn . gv. hm a. b wth. th. st'ng ma'. o-n. hs. f.hd. wh. fid-. hm. d. o-n. th spt-.

☉-E. Wht dd th'y. d. wth. th b-.

☉-W. B'r. i-. i. th. rbs. o' th T. unt . lw. tw . o-r. twl a-. nt. whn. th'y mt. b'. agrm an' cvd. i-. a d'e. ws'. crs. fm th ☒

t. th brw. o' a. hl . whr. th'y. br-. i-. i. a. gr'. du' . d'e E. an'. W. an' sx. f . ppd.

a-. th. hd. o' whch th'y st. a. sp . o'. ac '. tht th. plc. mt. b. knwn. shd. ocsn. ev. reqr i-. an' md. thr esc .

10r. A-. wt. tme. ws. ou' G. M. H. ab. frs. msg.

Sw. O-n. th d'y. flwng.

Wr. )(w ws hs absnc. dscv .

Sw. B' thr bng' n-o. dsns upon. hs ts. b.

☉-E. Wht ws thn dn.

☉-W: K. S. bng. infmd. o' ths. s psng. hm. t. b. indsp. s . or-d stre srch. t b. md. fo' hm. thrgh. th svl. ap'ms o' th ☒ sch. ws. ac' l . md. bt. h-. cd. nt. b. fn .

10r. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. K. S. thn frd. sme. acdt. hd. bfn. hm. an'. or-. th rll. o' th wkm. t. b. cld. an' on-. rll. cll. thr. ws. fnd. thr Fcs msg.

Wr. Wht oc at tht tm.

Sw. Th. twl Fcs. wh-. hd. rent . fm. thr mds. dsns. prsnt . thmsls. bfr. K. S. clthd. i. wt. gls. an'. ap-s i tk o' thr in' es, cnfsd. thr prmdt . gl. an' implrd. hs. prd'.

☉-E. Wht or ws gvn.

⊙-W. K. S. or-. thm. t. dvd. th-sls.  
int prt's o' thr. an' trv. thr. E. thr W. thr  
N. an' thr S. i prs-t. o'. th rfs-.

10r. Hw d- th pred.

Sw. Th. twl. dptd. an' thse wh-. prsud  
a d'e. ws crs. fm. th. T. wnt. untl. th'y  
mt. wth. a. wa. fm. mn. o' whm. th'y  
inprd. if- h-e. hd s'n. any strngs ps-. tht  
wa'. wh-. infmd. thm h-. hd. thr. wh-. fm  
th'r aprnc. wr. wkm. fm. th. T. s'kg. a. psq  
int. Eth-p. bt nt hv'g obtn. on-. hd. rtn  
bek int. th. cntr.

Wr. Wht d- th'y do.

Sw. Th'y rtnd. an' brt ths. intlgnc. t  
K. S. wh-. ord. thm. t. dvd th- sls a's. bf'r.  
an'. trv. a-s. bfr. wth. pstv injncns t. fnd.  
th. crmnls. ∴ wth. a-s. pst. ass-rnc. tht.  
if-. th'y. dd. nt. — th'y. thmsls wd. b.  
dmd. th. mds. an' shd. sfr. fo' th enrms  
crm.

⊙-E. Hw d'- th thn pr-cd.

Sw. Th'y trv'd a-s. bfr. ∴ a-s thse wh-  
hd prsd. a. d'e. ws crse. fm. th. T. wr. i tng.  
on'e. o'. thm. bng mr. wea'y thn. th. rs. st.  
dn. on. th. brw. o'. a. hl. t. rst. an' rfs.

hmsl. ∴. o'n. rsg. u-p. eght. hld. o' a. sp.  
o'. aca'. wh. esl- gvng. wa'. xc'td. hs cur'st.  
an' whl. thy. wr. mdtng o-n. ths snql. cr-  
cmstnc. th'y hrd. thr. frfl xclm-tns. fm.  
th. clfs. o'. a'n. adjc. rek. Th. fs. ws. th.  
vc. o' Ja. xclmg. O. tht. m. thr. hd. bn.—  
See Oblgtn o' E. P.—er I hd. bn. acsr  
t. th d- o' s-o gd an' gt a mn as ou' G. M. H.  
ab.

Th scn. ws. th. vc. o' Jlo. xclmg-See Ob.  
o. Fe.—Er I hd bn acsr- t. th d- o' s-o. gd  
an' grt a mn as- ou' G. M. H. ab.

Th thrd ws th vc o' Jm. xclmg m-re hrd  
thn th rst. I't ws I tht gve th ftl bl'-. I't  
ws I tht sl hm.—Nw se- Ob. o' M. Esn.  
Thn—er I. hd. bn. acsr. t. th d-. o' s-o  
gd. an' grt a mn. a-s. ou' G. M. H. ab.

Up'n. wh. thy. rs-d i. szd. bnd. ∴. brt.  
thm. bfo'. K. S. wh-. or-. thm. t. b. ta'en.  
wtht. th. gts o' th. ct. an' xct. agrbly. t.  
thr svrl impre-tns. Th'y. wr. ac'ly pt. t. **dh.**

⊙-E. H w t t o.

K. S. or-. th. twl. Fcs. t. g-o i srh. o'. th  
bd. an' if-. fnd. t. obs. whthr. th. ms. wd.  
o-r. a. k'y. t. i-. ws. o-n. o-r ab. i-

16. whr. ws th. bd. o' ou' G. M. H. ab. fnd.

Sw. A. d'e. ws. crs. fm. th. ǂ o-n th. brw. o' th. hl. whr. ou' wea'y. br. st. dn t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl.

Wr. Ws. th. ms. wd. o-r a. k'y. t. i-. o-n. o-r ab i-t.

Sw. I-t. ws. nt.

☉-E. H w i s.

☉-W. K. S. thn ord. thm. t go-, with. hm. t. endv. t-. rs. th. bd. an' ord. tht. a-s th ms. wd. ws. thn. ls. tht. th. fs. 5. gvn. a-th. gr. an' th. fs. wd. spkn. as-. th. b'd shd b. rs. shd. b. adpt. fo'. th. rgl-tn. o' al-M. Esns. 𐄂. 𐄂. until. futr. ags. shd. fnd n-. th. rt.

10r. Wht ws dn at th gr.

Sw. Th'y rprd. t. th. gr. whn. K. S. or. thm. t. tk. th. bd. b'. th E. P. g. an' se-. if-. i-. cd. b. rsd. bt. o-n. takg. th. bd. s-o i ws. ptr. i-. hvng bn. dea. ffn. d'ys. th. sk. sl. fm. th fl's: an' i-. cd. nt. b. s-o. rs.

Wr. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. K. S. thn. or. thm. t. tk. it. b' th. Fcs. g. 𐄂. se. if-. i-. cd. b s-. rs. bt. o-n.

3kg th. b-. b'. tht. g. th fl's. cl. fm. th. b-n. an'. i-. cd. nt b. s-. rs.

☉-E. Wht d- KS thn do.

☉-W. K. S. thn. tk. i-. b' th. strn. g. o'. a. M. Esn. o-r. Ls. p-w. an'. rs. i. o-n. th fv ps o'. fls wh. a'e f-. t f-. k. t. kn. b. t. bs hn. t. bk. c-. t. ch. o-r. mh. t. ca.

F-. t f- tht w-. wl. nv hstt t. g-. on-ft. an' ou-t o' ou'. wa' t. ai'. an' s v. a ndy. br. K t kn. tt. w-. wl. ev r'mb. a. brs. wlr. i. al- ou' aplic'tns t. Dei. B. t. bs. ths. w-. wl. ev. kp. i. ou'. o'n. bs. a brs. ses whn. cmet. t u's-. a's sh. md 𐄂. trs xcpt. H. t. bk. tht w-. wl. ev. b. rd. t strh frth ou' hns. t. as-t. an' sv. a fin. br. C-t. ch o-r. mh. t. ea tht. w-. wl. evr whs gd enc. i. th. ea. o' a. br. an' i th ms. tnd. mnr. rmnd. hm o' hs flts. 𐄂. endv. t. ai' hs rformatn. an' wl. gv. hm. d'e. an'. tml. ntc. tht. h- ma'. wrd. o' al-. aprhg. dng.

10r. 𐄂t. dd. th'y. thn. d. with. th b'd.

Sw. Th'y erd. it. t. th ǂ. an'. br- i n a'e frm. an' Esnic tradtn. infms. us-. tht.

thr. ws. a. mrb , e-lm. erc. t . hs. mmr .  
 upn. wh. ws d-lnat . a btl. vgn. w'p . bfo' .  
 hr. la' . a. bk op. i hr. r. hn. a sp o' ac' .  
 i. hr. lf. a-n. ur' . an' . bhn. hr. std tm wth.  
 hs. fng's. unfld. th. rnls. o' hr. haj' .

Wr. Wt. d. thse hi'rglphcl. fgrrs. dnt.

Sw. Th brkn cl—, dnts. th untml— d.  
 o'. ou' G. M. H. ab. Th. btl. vrg. w'p . th  
 ☐ unfnshd. Th. bk. op bfo' hr. tht hs. vr.  
 t-s. li thr. o-n prptu'l. rer . Th. sp. o' ac'  
 i. hr. r . hn. th. tml. dsev. o'. hs b'd. Th  
 ur' . in hr. lf. tht hs. a'hs wre. thr sfel dpst  
 t. prptu'te. th rmmbr'c o' s-o dstngsd a  
 cret. Tm unfld. th. rnls o' hr. ha'i. tht  
 tme p'tnce. an' prsvrc acmpls al-. thgs.

☉-E. )(v. u. an- 5s, blng. t. ths  
 rnk.

☉-W I hve. sv'l.

10r. Gv. m-. a 5. (5. g'ven.)

Wr. ¶t. is tht cld.

Sw. Th. d'g o. a M. Esn.

☉-E. )(s tht a-n. als-n.

It hs t' th psn in whe my hns wr plc whl  
 i tk th ob, ~~~ wh o-r anc brn rprd to th gr  
 o' o-r G. M. H. A. th-y fnd thr hns plc in ths

ps-tn (Gv d-g) to gd thr nst-ls fr-m th  
 ds- grb efl-v tht ars thr-fm th gr.

Wr. Gv m- a 5. (gv th pnl Sn.)

Wht is tht Cl-d.

Th 5 o' a MM.

10r. Hs tht a-n al'sn

It hs to the pnl o' m- ob.

WM. Gv m an-oth sn. (Gv GHS. of  
 Ds-t.)

WM. Hs tht a' al-n.

Sw. I- hs t. th rs'g o' th b'd o' ou' G.  
 M. H. A whn ou' an'c bn i tk'n o' thr  
 s-rw thre rs'd thr hns a'bv thr hd's xcl'mg  
 o. l. m. g. i. t. n. h. f t. w. s.

10r. Gv. m-. a. tk. (p. g. gvn.)

Wr. ¶t. i. tt. cld.

Sw. Th p. g. o'. a M. Esn.

☉-E. Wt i-. its. nm.

☉-W. †.

10r. ¶th-. ws. †.

Sw. Th. fs. knwn. artfer. or. c'ng wkr  
 i mts.

Wr. P-s. tht.—Wt. i'. tht.

Sw. Th str. g. o' a. M. Esn or. LP.

☉-E. Hs i-. a nm.

⊙-W. I-. ħs.

10r. Gv. i-. m-.

8w. I cnnt, nr en i-. b. gvn. xc. on. th  
fv. ps. o' Fs, an' thn. i. a. l. brh.

Wr. Advc. an'. gv. i-.—Th. wd. i'. rt

### THD. SC'N.

⊙-E. )(w. mny grn. Esnic plls a'e th'r

⊙W. Thr.

10r. M̄t. a'e. th'y cld.

8w. Wsd strn. an' bt.

Wr. m̄h' a'e th'y. s-o cld.

8w. Bes. i-. is uesr- thr shd. b. ws. t.  
cntrv, strn. t. sup-t. an'. bt. t. adn, al-. grt  
an' imptn. undt-kns.

⊙-E. B' whm. a'e th'y reprsn.

⊙-W. B'. S. K. o' Is. H. K. o' T. an  
H. ab. wh. wre ou' fs thr M. E. G. Ms.

10r. M̄h' a'e th'y. sd. t. rprsnt thm.

8w. S K. o' Is rprsnt th pll o' wsd.  
bes. by. hs wsd. h-. cntrv tht s-prb. mdl  
o' exclnc. tht immrtlz hs. nme H. K. o'  
T rprsntd th pll of strnh. bes. h-. s-ꝛ ctd  
K. S. i ths grt. an' imprt. undrt-kg. B ab.

prsent th pll. o' bt. bes b'. hs cnng wrkmsh  
th T. ws btfid. an' adn.

Wr. Wt. s'prtd th T.

Sw. *It ws. s-prtd. by. 1. thsn 4. hnd.  
an'. ffty-thr. clms. an'. tw. thsn. nn. hnd  
an' sx pilsts; al-. hwn fm th finst Par'n  
mrh*

⊙-E. )(w. mny wre. empl'd. i bldg th ǃ.

⊙-W. Thr. G. Ms. Thr thsn. an thr  
hnd ms. o-r ovs-rs. o' th wk, egthy ths.  
Fcs. i th m.tns. an' i th. qrs. an' svnt'. ths.  
Eps. o-r brs. o' b'dns. Al- th'se wr elsd.  
an' arngd. i s-h. a. mnr. b' th wsd. o' K S.  
tht nth. env. dscrd, nr. cnfs. wr sfrd. t in-  
trup. tht unvrsl. pc. an' trnqlt. wh. prvd  
th wrl. a-. ths. imprtn. prd.

10r. M̄t i' mnt. b'. th thr stps. u'sl  
dln-t o-n. th. ms. cp.

8w. *Th'. a'e 'mblmtcl. o' th thr princpl  
s'tes. o'. hmn. lj; vz., yth, mnh, zzz ag-. I.  
y'th. a'. Eps. w-e o't t. indstrsl' oc-py. ou'.  
mns. i. th atnm o'. usfl. knlg; i. mnh. a'  
Fcs. w-. shd appl- ou' knlg. t. th dschrg o'  
ou' rspctv. dts, t. G. ou' nbs-. an' ou'sls;  
tht s-o i ag- as-. M. Esns. we ma'. enj'y. th*

h'py. rflens cns-*qnt.* on-. a. wl. spnt. lf. an' d'e i th h'pe. o' a glrs. imrtl.

Wr. )(w. mny cls o' Essenic 'mblms a'e thr.

Sw. Nin'. Egt o' wh a'e Mon. nm'ly Th Pt o' Inc'; th b. hv; th bk o' cnsts, grd b' th f's sw-; th sw- pn'tg. t. a n. ht; th an'c an' a'k; th f-ty- svth prl o' euc; th hou' gl ≈ th s-th-.

#### \*TH. PT O' INC'NS

I-s. a-n. 'mblm. o' a. pu'. hr. wh. i'. alws a-n acptb. s-crfc t. th Dei'; an'. a-s. ths. glws. wth. frvn ht, s-o. shd. ou' hr's. cntnuly. glw. wth. grtted. t. th. grt. an' bnfen. Auth'. o'. ou'. xstn, fo' th mnfl blsgs. an' cmfrts w-c. enj'y.

#### TH. B'H

Is. a-n. 'mblm o' indstr, an' re'mnds th prete o' tht vrtu t. al-. cr-t. bngs, fm th hghs sera-ph. i. hv. t. th. lws. rptl o' th. dst. I-t. tchs us-. tht. as-. w-e cme. i. t.

\* In some jursdetns only th ninth, or last clss of mblms is xpland.

th wrld ratnl. an' intlgn bngs, s-o. w-s. sh. evr b. indstrs on's; nvr stng dn cntntd whl Ou' flw cr-trs arnd u's. a'e. i. wnt, whn i-i-s. i. ou' pwr. t. rlv thm, wtht incvnc t. ou'sls.

Whn w- tke a surv'y. o'. n-tr, w-. vw. mn is hs infnc'. mre. hlpls. an' indgnt thn. th. brt cr'atn; h-e. li's. lng' ishng. fo' da's. mnths, an'. yrs, t'tly. incapb o'. prvidng. s'stnc fo' hmsl. o' grdng agns th. atek o' th wld bsts o'. th f'ld, o- shltrng hmsl fm th inclmnes o'. th wth .

I-t. mt hv plsd th grt Cr'atr o'. hv . an' ert' to hve mde mn indpndn o'al- oth bngs; b̄ a' depndnc i' on' o'. th strngs bnds o' soci't , mnkn wre md depndn o-n. ea'h. othr fo' protctn. an' secur't , a' th'y thrby enj'y btr oprt'nts o' flng th dts o' recprel lve an' frnsh'. Th-s-. ws mn frmd fo' s-cl. an' actv l'fe, th n-blst prt o' th wrk o' G; an' he-. tht wl s-o. dmen. hm-sl a-s. nt t. b. endvrng t. ad-. t. th cmn stek o' knlge. an' undstndg. ma' b. dmd a drne i: th h've o' natr, a usls m'mb- a' soci't , an' unwrth o' ou' prtctn a' Esns.

## TH BK O' CNST-S,

GRD B' TH †'s SW- . rimnds u-s tht we-  
shd b. evr wchfl. an' grdd i ou thghts,  
wrds, an' ac'ns, prtcl whn bfr th en'ms o'  
Esnsm; evr brng i rembr' c thse tru.'  
Esen ic v'rt's, s'inc. an' c'remspc .

## TH SW- PNTG. T. A N HT,

Dmnstrts tht jste wl s'ner o- latr ovrt-k u-s;  
an' althgh ou' thghts, wrds, an' actns ma' b.  
hdn. fm th e-s-. o' mn, yt tht al-. sen' e-y.  
whm. th su', mn, strs ob'y, an'. un whse.  
wchfl ca' evn c'mets prfm thr stupndus  
r-vlutns, pr-vads th inmst recess o' th humu  
hr , an' wl rewrd us-. acdg t. ou' mrits.

## TH. AN'C. AN' A'K.

A'e 'mblms o' a wl grnd hp . an' a wl spu  
lfe. Th'y a'e. 'mblmticl o' tht dvn a'k wh  
sfel wfts u-s ov ths tmpsts se' o' trbls. an'  
tht anch' whch shl sfl m'r u-s i. a pefl  
hrb . whr th wckd cse fm trbln . an' th  
wea'y shl, fnd, rs'.

## TH F-T -SVT PRB O' EUC.

Ths. ws. an-. invnt- o' ou' anc' frm. an' v3  
th grt P-thgrs, wh-. i. hs trvls thrgh. As-a  
Afc. an' E-r. ws init int t. sev or-s o'  
prsthd. an' rsd t. th s' blm dg o' M Esn.  
Ths wse. phlsf enrchd hs mn abndnl i a  
gn-l knlg o' thngs, an' mr espe i. Gmt .  
o-r Esnism: o-n. ths sbje h-e. drw. out  
mn- prbl-s. an' th-rms; an' amg th mst  
dstngshd h-e. ere ths. whch i. th j'y o. hs  
hr. h-e. cld E'rk', i. th Gr'e lngg sgn' ng  
I hv fn i-t; an' upn th dsev o' wh he-  
i' sd t. hve scfc a he't . I-t te'hs Esns t.  
b. gnrl lv's o' th a'ts. an' s'ncs.

## TH HR' GL

I' a-n. 'mblm o' h'mn lf. Bhl! hw swfl  
th sns rn, an' hw rpdl ou' lves a'e drwng t. a  
cls. W-e. cnnt. wtht astnshn bhl th lttl  
prtcls wh. a'e cntnd i. ths m'chn, hw th'y  
ps aw'y alms impreptbl, an' yt, t. ou' s-r-  
prse, i th shrt spe. o' an-. hr. th'y a'e. al-  
xhstd. Th's wsts mn! to-d'y. h-e. pts frth  
th tnd lves o' h'op ; tomrw. blsms. an

brs hs blsh'g hrs th-k upn hm; th nx d'y  
ems a frs. whch nps th sh-oot, an' whn h-e.  
thnks hs grtns i' stl asp'rng, h-e. fls. lk  
au'tm lvs. t. enrb ou' mth er't.

TH S-TH-

I's a-n. 'mblm o' tm, wh cts th ort thrd o'  
lf . an' luchs u-s. int et-nt . Bhl ! wt.  
hvc th se-th o' tm mks amg th h-mn re ;  
if b' chnc w-e shd escep th n' mrs evls inc-  
dnt t. chldhd. an' yth, an' wth hlth. an' vgr  
arv t. th yrs o' mnh , yt. wthl w-e. mst sn  
b. ct dn b' th al-. dvrng scth o' tme. an' h  
gthrd int th lnd whr ou' fths hvc gne bfr  
u-s.

☉-E. Wh is th n'nth.

☉-W. TH ST MAU'. SP . CF. AN' SP O'

Ac'.

Th Stg. m'u' ws. tht b' wh ou' G. M. H.  
ab. ws si . Th sp . ws tt wh d hs gv. Th  
cf. ws tt wh red hs r'mns. An' th sp o'  
ac' . ws tht wh blmd a-. th hd o' hs gr'.

WM. Th frs thr o' thse a'e- . strkng  
'mblms o' mrtlt , an' afrd s-rs r-fctn. t. a

thnkng mn , bt th'y wd. b. stl mre glmy.  
wre i-t nt fo' th sp o ac' tht blm d a- th  
hd o' th gr. wh h srvs t. rmdnd u-s. o' tht  
imprshb prt o' mn. wh s-rvivs th gr. an'  
brs th nrs afint t. tht s' prme intl'gnc whch  
pr-vads al-. n' tr. an wh-h cn nv , nv, nv  
d'e. Thn finly m'br lt u-s imitte ou' G.  
M. H. ab. i. hs vrt's condct, hs unfg-nd  
'pi-ty t. hs G. an'. hs inflex-bl fidlt t. hs.  
trs, tht lke hm w-e ma' wlcw th grm tyrn  
dh, an' rec . hm as-. a knd msngr snt b'  
ou' S'prem G. M. t. trnsl-t u-s. fm ths  
imprfc. t. tht al-. prfc. glrs. an' C-lstl. ☞  
abv whr th S'prem Arct o' th Un'vrs pr-s  
ds.

CL-SNG.

10r. (o) √3 5d- wt i' th. ls a' wl a' fs gt  
ca' o' Esns wnn, i. ☞ asmb.

5d. T. s-. tht th ☞. i-s. dl. t Wr.

10r. P-fm tht dt. infm th † tht I. 'm  
ab. t. cls. ths ☞ o' MM. an' dre. hm. t. t  
a'cl.

(J D gs to dr gvs ooo, Th † rsp' by ooo.



Jd opn' th dr  $\approx$  inf' th †, cls' it  $\approx$  rtns' to  
hs pl  $\approx$  sys:).

Jd. Th  $\text{A}$  i' dl. t Wr.

10r. )(w a'e w- t br Jd.

5d. B' a  $\text{B}$  M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth.  
th prpr ins o' hs ofc.

Wr.  $\text{M}$  t a'e hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs an' e-s.  $\approx$ . t. s-  
tth nne p. o-r. rps. bt s'h a'. a'e dl. ql. an  
h-e. pms. fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

$\text{E}$ -E.  $\text{B}$  Sw. a'e  $\text{O}$  a M. Essen.

$\text{E}$ -W. I. 'm.

10r.  $\text{M}$  t indcd u t. bcm a M. Esn.

Sw. I. or- tht I mt rc ms. w-s, an' b.  
th- btr enab t. s-pr msl. an' fml'. an' cntrb  
t. th rlf o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr. wds. an'  
or-hs.

Wr.  $\text{M}$  hr wr u md a M. Esn.

Sw. I a js. an' lfly cnstt-  $\text{A}$  o' M.  
Esns.

$\text{E}$ -E. )(w mny ancl' empsd a  $\text{A}$  o' M.  
Esns.

$\text{E}$ -W. Thr o-r. mr.

10r. Whn empsd o' onl' thr wh- wr  
th'y.

Sw. Th Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr.  $\text{M}$  t. i-. th Jw's. st i th  $\text{A}$

Sw. I. th S.

$\text{E}$ -E. (oo) Wh' a'e. u. i th S.  $\text{B}$ . Jw.  
wt. a'e yr dts thr.

$\text{E}$ -S. A-s. th su i. th S. a-. i-ts. mrd .  
ht. i' th glr. an' bt- o' th d-. S-o. stns th  
Jw. i th S. th btr t. obs. th tme, t. cl. th Cf.  
fm lb t. rfsm, t. s'prntn. thm d-rn. th hrs  
thrf. an' s- . tht th'y d. nt cnvr th ppss  
o' rfsm. int intrmpe. an' xcs, t. cl. thm o-n.  
agn i d'e. sesn-. tht th Wr. ma'. hv pls. an  
th Cf prf thb .

10r.  $\text{M}$  t. i th Sw's. st 'i th  $\text{A}$ .

Sw. I. th W.

Wr.  $\text{M}$  h' a'e  $\text{O}$ . i th W.  $\text{B}$  Sw.; wt a'e  
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i-s. i th W. a-. th cls o'  
th da', s-o. i-s. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th Wr.  
i  $\text{O}$  pg. an' cls. hs  $\text{A}$ , t. pa' th Cf. thr w-s.  
i f. au't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nne. g-o awa'.  
dstsf , hmn bng th. strn an' s-pt o' al-  
s-cits, mre espel o' ou's.

$\text{E}$ -E.  $\text{M}$  t i' th Wr's. st i th  $\text{A}$ .

$\text{E}$ -W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h̄-e. i th E. √ Sw.; wt a'e  
hs dts thr.

8w. A-s. th su' rss. i th E. t. ðp. an  
gv. th da' s-o. rss. th Wr. i th E. t. op. an'  
gv hs ½ t. st th Cf. t. wk. an' gve thm  
gd. an' whls instn fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls.  
up th ½.)

Wr. √. Sw. i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht  
—½—b. nw cls.; on th MM dg. emc ths  
or- t. th Jw. i th S. an' h-. t. th Cf fo' thr  
gv.

Sw. √. Jw. i-. is. th wl. an' pls o' th  
Wr. i. th E. tht—½—. b. nw clsd.; on th  
MM dg emc ths. or- t. th Cf fo' thr gv.

7w. √n i-. i-s. th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.  
i. th E. emc t. m-. b' th 8w. i th W. tht  
—½— b nw cls; on th MM dg tk ntc. an'  
gv ysls ac'ly.—lk t. th E.—s.—rps. al  
— a'rnd, pr'yr Thn—

WM—B S D, cls th thre grt lts.

⊙—E. √. 8w. h̄w d-o Esns mt.

⊙—W. Up'n th lv. Wr.

10r. √ Jw hw d. Esns ac'.

7w. Up'n th pl. Wr.

Wr. An' th'y prt up'n th sq. S-o. ma'

w. ev. mt. a-c. an' pr-. an' nw ma' th bls o'  
hv rs upn u-s. an' al- rglr Esns ma' brth,  
lv pr-v. an' evr- mrl. an' s-cl vr - cmn us-.  
Am- (th ½. S- mt i-t b) I. th nme o' G.  
an' th H' S J. I del— —½— cls i f-m  
on th MM dg √r. 5d infm th †.

Jd. Tht dt is per WM.

(WM (o) closed.)

### L TO R.

WM. B J W, hw g's th hr.

Jw. H tw WM.

WM. I b-ng h-tw, u wl cl th C fr lb-  
to ref fr th spe b' on- hr. (Jw (ooo) cls  
up ½ and.)

Jw. B, i is th wl ∼ pl o' th WM i th ⊖  
tht th ½ b nw cl-d fr lbr t' rf fr th sp o'  
on- hr. Lk to th ⊖.

WM. I dc th ½ at rf fr th sp o' on- hr.  
Br Jd inf th †. (S D. cls th 3 grt lts, Jd  
go' to dr gvs (ooo) ∼ infms th †.

Jd- Tht dt i' pr-fmd WM. (WM. (o)  
Wds rvs col:)

## R to L.

WM. B S w, pr-ed t' stst' yrs tht al prz  
a-r MM. (Dne in snl mnr as in opng.)

Sw. A pr-sn a-r MM, WM.

WM. B Jd, wht is th fs gt C'o' M whn  
in  $\frac{1}{2}$  as-md.

Jd. T s-e tht th  $\frac{1}{2}$  i' dl t WM.

WM. Pfm tht dt; infm th † tht I 'm ab  
t el th C fr rf- t' lb. o' th MM dg,  $\approx$  dre  
hm t'tl ac-dl. (Jd go't 'dr. opns it  $\approx$  inf  
†, cls' it  $\approx$  gvs (ooo) † rsp by (ooo) Jd  
rtns t'hs pl  $\approx$  sys;)

Jd. T  $\frac{1}{2}$  is dl †, WM.

WM. Hw a-r w †, b Jd.

Jd. B a br MM wt- ht th dr. arm' wth  
th prpr inst o' hs of-c.

WM. Wht a-r hs dt 'thr.

Jd. T kp o' al cs  $\approx$   $\frac{1}{2}$  s,  $\approx$  s-e tht nn  
p o-r r-ps bt sh a-s a-r dl qul  $\approx$  hv pms fm  
th WM. (Jd is std by (o).)

WM. B J W, hw go' th hr .

Jw. O-e hr p- hi tw, WM.

WM. It bng o-e hr ps hi tw, U wl c-l th  
C fr rfs t' lbr o' th MM dg .

(Jw. c-ls up th  $\frac{1}{2}$  by (ooo)  $\approx$ ;) )

Jw. B, it i' th wl  $\approx$  pls o' th WM i' th  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  tht th  $\frac{1}{2}$  b nw eld fr rfs-t' lb- o' th  
MM dg; tk nte  $\approx$  gv yrs-acd. Lk t' th  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

(Sns  $\approx$  kn-ks a-r nw gvn as in op-ng.)

WM. B SD, dsp- th thr grt lts.

(SD. ar-rng' th Al.)

WM. I dc th  $\frac{1}{2}$  at lb o' th MM dg .  
B Jd inf th †.

(WM. one (o) sts th  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Jd (ooo) at  
th dr, th † rsp- by (ooo) Jd an-ncs  $\frac{1}{2}$  at  
lbr, cls' th dr wds r-s thr col, up in the  
W dn in th S.)

Jd. Tht dt is pr-fmd WM.

(One (o) sts Jd.)

(The  $\frac{1}{2}$  en-nt b eld on i any dg sv one  
wh hs bn opd i' reg frm,  $\approx$  fr wh th  $\frac{1}{2}$  hs  
bn prv-sly eld off. Th  $\frac{1}{2}$  may b eld off in  
any o' th dgs for the prps o' opng i' any oth,  
but ech dg so opd mst be el-sd in reg frm.)

## XMN. O. A VIS.

If a vistr prsnts hmslf fr admsn t th  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
th WM app' a cmp com t' xmn hm, sch  
com mst tke evry pre-tn t' avd imp-strs.

Th xamn shd be endtd in th fól mnr;

1st. Rqst hm to gv in hs own hnd-wrtg hs nm, res; th  $\text{¶}$  wth wh h is afftd, tgethr wth its lctn.

2nd. Rqst hm t xhbt sch wrtn evdnc of hs Msnc pstn as h may hv, sch as dpl, ltrs of intden, etc.

3rd. With hs rt hn on th Hly Bbl, lt hm tk th tst o-th, as flws.

"I J-H- i th pr o' Alm G, d hrby  $\text{¶}$  hron mst slmly swr tht I hv bn rgly intd, psed,  $\text{¶}$  rsd t' th sub dg o' a MM, in a jst  $\text{¶}$  lwfly cnstd  $\text{¶}$  o' F & A M; tht I am nt sp- nd' or xpld,  $\text{¶}$  knw of no jst cs wh I shd b, So hlp me G."

—Ks th Bbl.—

(A vistr hs th rt t' cl for  $\text{¶}$  inspet th chrtr of th  $\text{¶}$  befr he tks th tst o-th.)

4th. Rqr th vstr t undgo sch an xmn in th Lec as th WM may prseb t th com hvng th mtr in chrg. Th shrtst xmn tht may lwfly be acptd is in th-s pr-tns of th fst sec o' each dg, wh cmnc at th fst qst,  $\text{¶}$  incld th ob. All sns, tkns, wds,  $\text{¶}$  th prf pnts of entr mst also b gvn

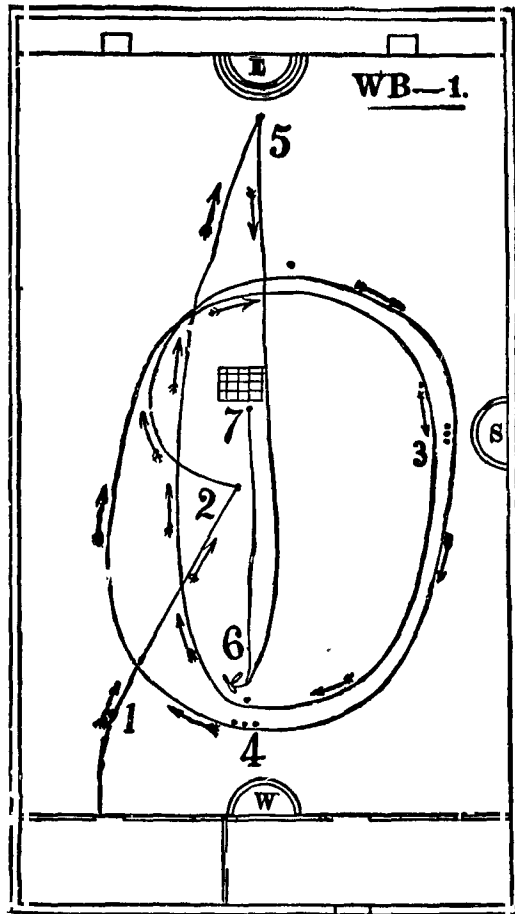
5th. Th qstns o' th Lec b-ng prpndd  $\text{¶}$  ans, frthr qstns may b prpndd b th Com- in sch frm as t' mbre evr-ythg en-ctd wth th wkingz o' th  $\text{¶}$  a' th cnfrg o' th dgs.

Whn ths is dn, th Com- wl rpt t' th WM th errs md b th vstr, if any,  $\text{¶}$  th gnl prfency in Msnry wh he evncs.

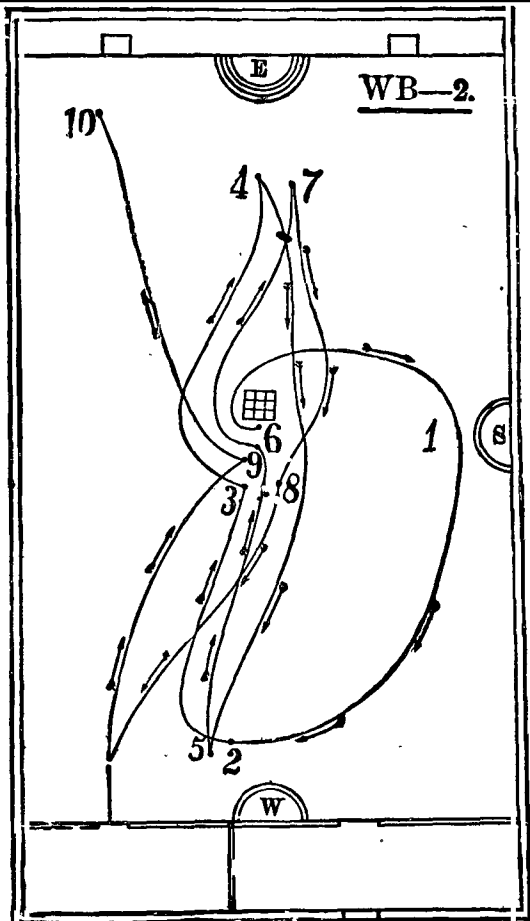
(No vstr can b admtd to a  $\text{¶}$  whl a snlg mbr prsnt objects; nor can an- objetng mbr be reqrd t' assgn hs rsns thr-fr. bt may do so if h choose. (Sec 113 Gen. Reg.)

Th WM wl dsed wthr t' adm or rjet hm,  $\text{¶}$  ord th Com-t' rtr  $\text{¶}$  rpt hs desn. If fvrbl, th WM wl ord th Sd t' shw th vstr th crtses o' th  $\text{¶}$ , wh th Sd wl do by hm  $\text{¶}$  th com at th dr, thy b-ng admtd upn prpr alrm, rpt a prmsn. Th Com slt  $\text{¶}$  tk thr sts. Th vstr is thn endctd by the Sd t' th A  $\text{¶}$  frmly intrded t' th WM wh wl cl up th  $\text{¶}$   $\text{¶}$  intrdc th vstr t' thm. If a PM, th WM wl inv hm t a st ia th'  $\text{E}$ ; if not, he wl ord th Sd t encd hm t' a st amng th brn,  $\text{¶}$  aft th vstr is std, wl st th C b-(o) .

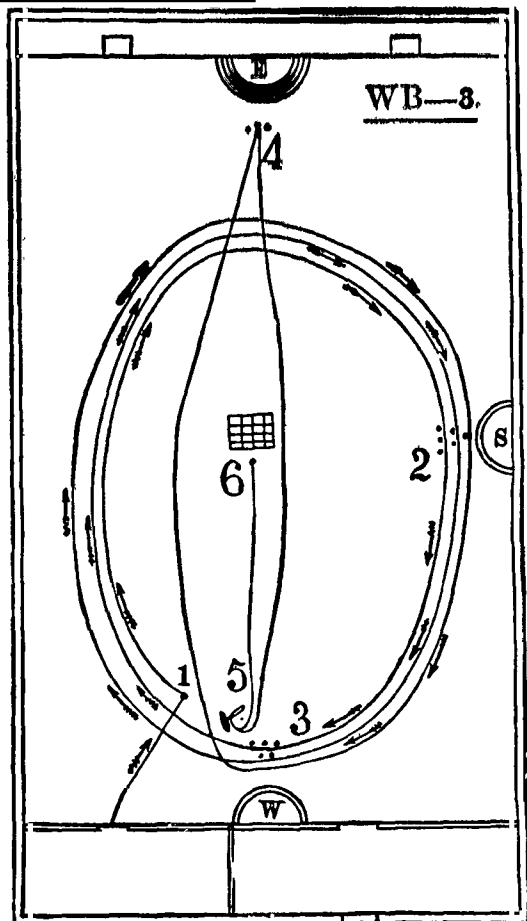
FLOOR CHART



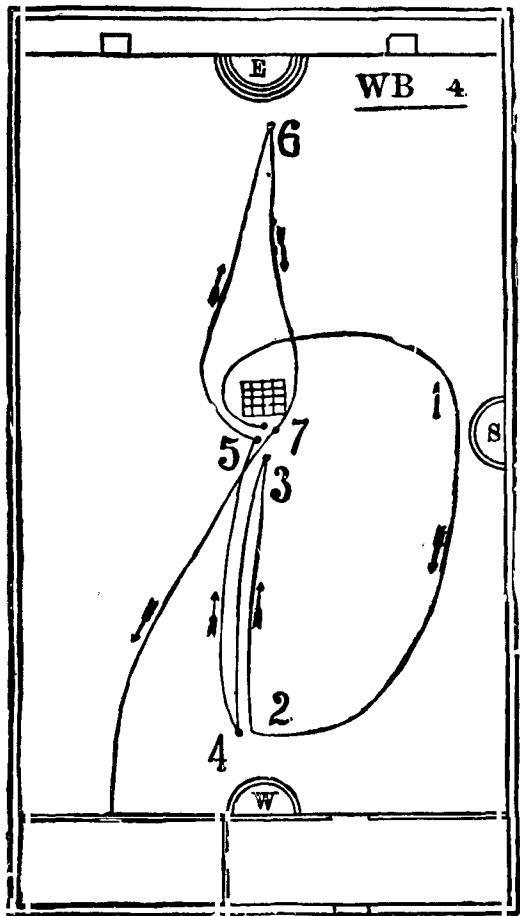
FLOOR CHART.



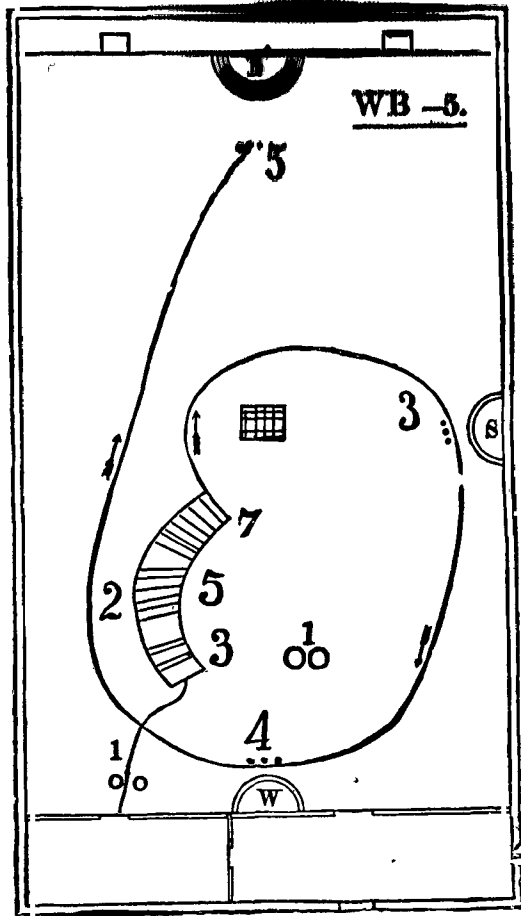
FLOOR CHART.



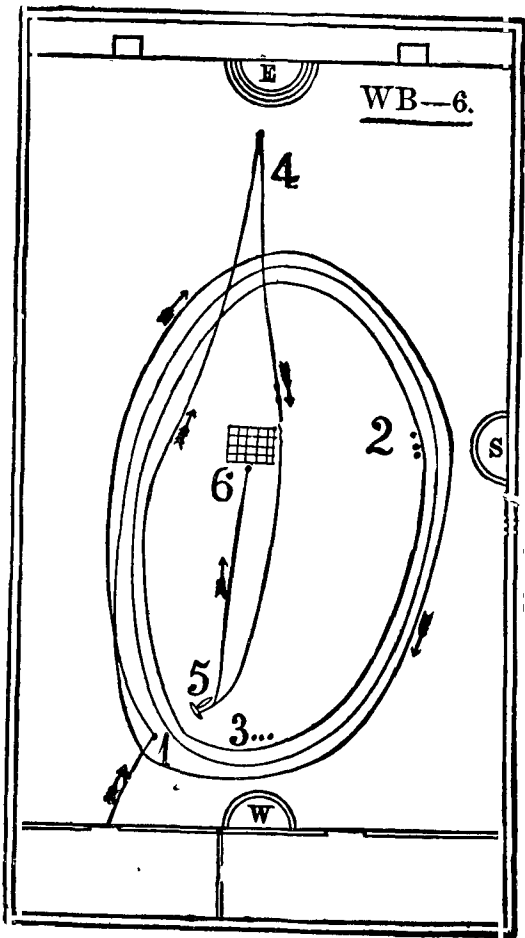
FLOOR CHART



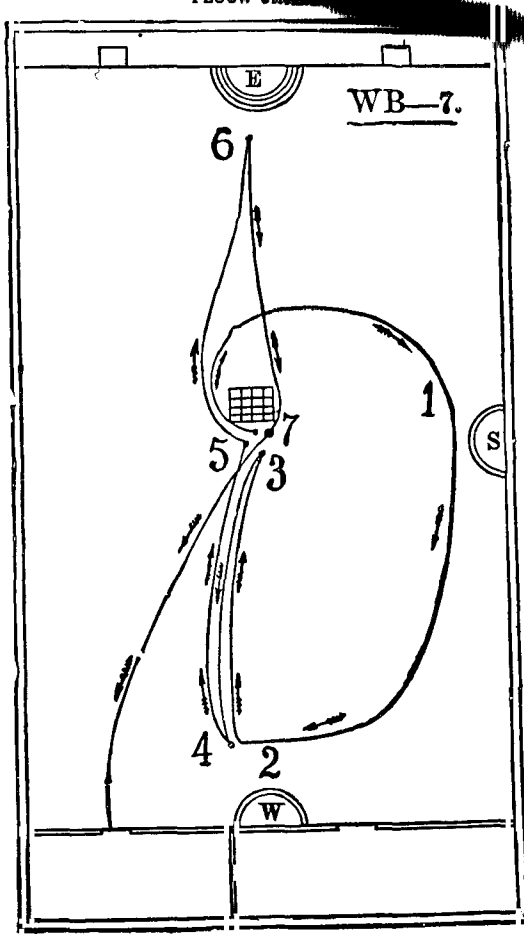
FLOOR CHART



FLOOR CHART.



FLOOR CHART.





FLOOR CHART

